



Date: 25-06-2026

To,  
The Corporate Relationship Manager  
Department of Corporate Services  
BSE Limited  
P J Towers, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400001

**Ref: Scrip Code - 539196**

**Sub: Submission of Corrigendum to Notice of 34th Annual General Meeting and Revised Annual Report for FY 2025-26.**

**Dear Sir/Madam,**

In continuation of our intimation dated June 04, 2026, we hereby submit the Corrigendum to the Notice of the 34th Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of the Company, scheduled to be held on Tuesday, June 30, 2026 at 12:00 p.m. through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM").

We wish to inform you that, subsequent to the filing and circulation of the Annual Report and AGM Notice with the Stock Exchange and shareholders, it has been observed that certain details pertaining to the minimum information of the proposed Related Party Transaction, as per RPT Industry Standards relating to Resolution No. 05, were inadvertently omitted from the Explanatory Statement. Additionally, certain typographical and clerical errors were identified in the Explanatory Statement of Item No. 05.

Accordingly, we are submitting herewith the Revised Annual Report for the financial year 2025-26, wherein the aforesaid omitted details and corrections have been duly incorporated.

We confirm that, except for the inclusion of the omitted information and correction of inadvertent errors, there are no other modifications to the financial statements or the Annual Report.

We sincerely regret the inadvertent omission and any inconvenience caused in this regard. The Revised Annual Report is being submitted in compliance with Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Corporate Office : 430, 4th Floor,  
Blue Rose Industrial Estate, Near Metro Mall,  
Magathane Petrol Pump, Western Express Highway,  
Borivali (E), Mumbai - 400 066. Tel. : 022 - 28701692.

Reg. Off/Factory : Sector No. 132, H.No. 1/4/1,  
Premraj Industrial Estate, Shed No. B - 2,3,4,  
Dalvi Wadi, Nanded Phata, Pune - 411 041.



In this regard, we are enclosing the following documents:

1. Corrigendum to the Annual Report for the FY ended March 31, 2026 and Notice of the 34th AGM;
2. Updated Annual Report for the FY ended March 31, 2026; and
3. Updated Notice of the 34th AGM. The Members can also access the Corrigendum, along with the updated Annual Report and the Notice of the 34th AGM on the website of the Company at:

<https://www.ambaltd.com/images/2026/Coorigendum-to-Notice.pdf>

<https://www.ambaltd.com/images/2026/Report-to-Shareholders.pdf>

We request you to kindly take the same on record and update your records accordingly.

Thanking you,

**For Amba Enterprises Limited**

SHRIDHA  
GUPTA

Digitally signed by SHRIDHA  
GUPTA  
Date: 2026.06.25 12:50:11  
+05'30'

**Shriddha Gupta**

**(Company Secretary & Compliance Officer)**

**AcS No.A49260**

**Corporate Office** : 430, 4th Floor,  
Blue Rose Industrial Estate, Near Metro Mall,  
Magathane Petrol Pump, Western Express Highway,  
Borivali (E), Mumbai - 400 066. Tel. : 022 - 28701692.

**Reg. Off/Factory** : Sector No. 132, H.No. 1/4/1.  
Premraj Industrial Estate, Shed No. B - 2,3,4,  
Dalvi Wadi, Nanded Phata, Pune - 411 041.

**AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

**Regd. Office:** S. No. 132, H No. 1/4/1, Premraj Industrial Estate, Shed No. B-2,3,4, Dalviwadi,  
Nanded Phata, Pune – 411 041, **CIN:** L99999PN1992PLC198612, Phone No. 022 28701692,

**Email:** [ambaltd@gmail.com](mailto:ambaltd@gmail.com) ,**Website :** [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com)

**CORRIGENDUM TO THE NOTICE OF 34<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING**

**In continuation of our intimation dated June 04, 2026, we hereby submit the Corrigendum to the Notice of the 34th Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of the Company, scheduled to be held on Tuesday, June 30, 2026, at 12:00 p.m. through Video Conferencing ("VC")/Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM").**

The Company, through this Corrigendum, wishes to bring to the notice of the shareholders certain changes in the Explanatory Statement relating to Item No. 5 of the Notice. The changes include the addition of certain details pertaining to the minimum information required for the proposed Related Party Transaction, in accordance with the applicable RPT Industry Standards. Simultaneously, certain typographical and clerical errors in the Explanatory Statement for Item No. 5, appearing on Pages 21 to 29 of the Notice of the 34th AGM, have also been corrected.

All other particulars and details contained in the Notice of the 34th AGM remain unchanged.

All other particulars and details remain unchanged. This corrigendum is also available on the company's website ([ambaltd@gmail.com](mailto:ambaltd@gmail.com)), and on the website of BSE Limited ([www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com)).

**By Order of the Board  
For Amba Enterprises Limited**

SHRIDDDHA  
GUPTA

Digitally signed by SHRIDDHA  
GUPTA  
Date: 2026.06.25 12:47:03 +05'30'

**Shriddha Gupta  
(Company Secretary & Compliance Officer)  
ACS No. A49260**



# AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED

*ANNUAL REPORT*

2025-2026

## CORPORATE INFORMATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Name of the Company:</b> Amba Enterprises Limited</p> <p><b>Registered Office &amp; Plant:</b> S. No. 132, H No. 1/4/1, Premraj Industrial Estate, Shed No. B-2,3,4, Dalviwadi, Nanded Phata, Pune - 411 041</p> <p><b>Corporate Office:</b> Unit No. 430,4th Floor, Blue Rose Industrial Estate, W.E. Highway. Near Metro, Borivali (East), Mumbai - 400 066</p> <p><b>CIN :</b> L99999PN1992PLC198612</p> <p><b>Website :</b> www.ambaltd.com</p> <p><b>Email :</b> ambaltd@gmail.com</p> <p><b>Contact No:</b> 022 28701692</p> <p><b>BOARD OF DIRECTORS &amp; KMP</b></p> <p>Mr. Ketan Mehta : Managing Director</p> <p>Ms. Sarika Bhise : Executive Director</p> <p>Ms. Dhruvi Sanghvi : Non-Executive Director,<br/>Independent Director</p> <p>Mr. Dhirendra Mehta : Non-Executive Director,<br/>Independent Director</p> <p>Mr. Atul Thakkar : Non-Executive Director,<br/>Independent Director</p> <p>Mr. Dharmendra Mehta: Non-Executive Director<br/>Independent Director</p> <p>Mr. Darshan Sanghavi: Non-Executive Director<br/>Independent Director</p> <p>Pranali Bhatade (Pranali More):Chief Financial Officer</p> <p>Ms. Shridha Gupta : Company Secretary &amp; Compliance Officer</p> <p><b>COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD</b></p> <p><b>AUDIT COMMITTEE</b></p> <p>Mr. Dhirendra Mehta : Chairman &amp; Member</p> <p>Mr. Ketan Mehta : Member</p> <p>Mr. Atul Thakkar : Member</p> <p>Mr. Darshan Sanghavi : Member</p> | <p><b>NOMINATION &amp; REMUNERATION COMMITTEE</b></p> <p>Mr. Dhirendra Mehta : Chairman &amp; Member</p> <p>Mrs. Dhruvi Sanghvi : Member</p> <p>Mr. Atul Thakkar : Member</p> <p><b>STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE</b></p> <p>Mr. Dhirendra Mehta : Chairman &amp; Member</p> <p>Mr. Ketan Mehta : Member</p> <p>Mrs. Dhruvi Sanghvi : Member</p> <p><b>CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE</b></p> <p>Mr. Ketan Mehta : Chairman</p> <p>Mr. Dhirendra Mehta : Member</p> <p>Mr. Sarika Bhise : Member</p> <p><b>STATUTORY AUDITORS</b></p> <p>M/s Bilimoria Mehta and co.<br/>Chartered Accountants</p> <p><b>INTERNAL AUDITORS</b></p> <p>U. D. KACHARE &amp; CO.<br/>Chartered Accountants</p> <p><b>BANKERS</b></p> <p>HDFC Bank Limited, Yes Bank Limited</p> <p><b>REGISTRAR &amp; TRANSFER AGENT</b></p> <p>Purva Sharegistry Private Limited<br/>Unit 9, Shiv Shakti Industrial Estate,<br/>J R Boricha Marg, Opp. Kasturba Hospital<br/>Lane, Lower Parel (E), Mumbai - 400011</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## INDEX

| Sr. No. | Particulars                                      | Page No. |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1.      | Notice                                           | 4-33     |
| 2.      | Directors Report & Annexures                     | 34-59    |
| 3.      | Report on Corporate Governance                   | 60-74    |
| 4.      | Management Discussion & Analysis Report          | 75-79    |
| 5.      | Managing Directors Certification                 | 80       |
| 6.      | Declaration by Board Members for Code of Ethics  | 81       |
| 7.      | Auditors Certificate on Corporate Governance     | 82       |
| 8.      | Certificate of Non-Disqualification of Directors | 83-84    |
| 9.      | Annual Secretarial Compliance Report             | 85-88    |
| 10.     | Independent Auditors Report                      | 89-101   |
| 11.     | Balance Sheet                                    | 102      |
| 12.     | Profit & Loss Account                            | 103      |
| 13.     | Cash Flow Statement and Schedules                | 104      |
| 14.     | Notes to Accounts                                | 130      |

## NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the 34<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Members of Amba Enterprises Limited will be held on Tuesday, the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2026 at 12.00 P.M through Video Conferencing (VC)/Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM) facility to transact the following business:

### ORDINARY BUSINESS:

1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended 31st March 2026, along with the Board of Directors Report and Auditors Report thereon.
2. To declare Final Dividend of Rs. 0.75 paisa/ per Equity Share of Rs. 5(Five) each for the financial year 2025-26
3. To appoint Mrs. Sarika Bhise (DIN:06987209), Director, who retire by rotation in compliance of the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter called "the Act") and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.

### SPECIAL BUSINESS:

#### **4. Re-Appointment of Secretarial Auditors:**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **ordinary Resolution:**

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, and Regulation 24A of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), and based on the recommendations of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company, the consent of the Members be and is hereby accorded for the re-appointment of **M/s. Sark & Associates LLP (LLPIN: ACA-4736), Practicing Company Secretaries**, as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company for a term of 5 (five) consecutive financial years effect from 1st April 2026 up to 31st March 2031, on such remuneration as may be fixed by the Board of Directors of the Company."

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters, and things as may be necessary, proper, or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

**5. To approve related party transaction limits with Shiv Shakti Enterprises:**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **ordinary Resolution**:

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (“Act”) read with the applicable rules issued under the Act(including any statutory modification(s)or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), Regulation 23 and other applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company’s Policy on “Materiality of Related Party Transactions and also on dealing with Related Party Transactions” and all other applicable laws and regulations, as amended, supplemented or re-enacted from time to time, and pursuant to the consent of the Audit Committee and the consent of the Board of Directors of the Company, the approval of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Company to enter into contract(s)/arrangement(s)/transaction(s) with Shiv Shakti Enterprises a related party of the Company, for effecting Purchasing Material for an amount not exceeding in the aggregate 60,00,00,000 (Sixty Crores Rupees) each, for the financial year 2026-27, provided that the said transactions are entered into/ carried out and on such terms and conditions as may be considered appropriate by the Board of Directors (including any authorised Committee thereof);

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company (which includes any Committee of the Board) be and are hereby authorized to do all necessary acts, deeds, things and execute all such documents, undertaking as may be necessary in this regard from time to time to give effect to the above resolution.

**6.Re-appointment of Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta (DIN : 01238700) as Managing Director Designated as Managing Director and Chairman:**

To consider and if thought fit to pass following resolution as **Special Resolution**

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 196, 197, and 203 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (“Act”) and the rules made there under, as amended from time to time, read with Schedule V to the Act, and Articles of Association of the Company and subject to the approval of Central Government or other Government authority/agency/board, if any, the consent of the Members hereby accorded to Board of the Company to re-appoint Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta (DIN :01238700) as Managing Director of the Company for a period of 5 Years with effect from 1st April 2026 upto 31st March 2031 upon the terms and conditions (including remuneration to be paid in the event of loss or inadequacy of profits in any financial year during the period of 5 years from the date of his appointment), with liberty to the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as “the Board” (which term shall be deemed to include any Committee of the Board constituted to exercise its powers, including the powers conferred by this Resolution) to alter and vary terms and conditions of the said appointment in such manner as may be agreed to between the Board and Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to take such steps as may be necessary for obtaining necessary approvals - statutory, contractual or otherwise, in relation to the above and to settle all matters arising out of and incidental thereto and to sign and execute deeds, applications, documents and writings that may be required, on behalf of the Company and generally to do all such other acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, proper, expedient or incidental for giving effect to this Resolution.”

**1. Period of Re-appointment**

The period of re-appointment is for the period from 01st April, 2026 to 31st March, 2031

**2. Remuneration**

(a) Monthly Salary of Rs.11,66,667/- (Rs. Eleven lakh Sixty-Six thousand Six hundred Sixty-Seven only)

**(b) Perquisites**

- i. In addition to the salary as above, Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta will be entitled to Personal Accident Insurance, medical reimbursement and company provided car and driver.
- ii. Contribution to provident fund, superannuation fund or annuity fund to the extent these either singly or put together are not taxable under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- iii. Gratuity payable at a rate not exceeding half a month's salary for each completed year of service and

**(C) Minimum Salary**

In the event of any absence or inadequacy of profits in any financial year of the Company during his tenure, the remuneration payable to Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta shall be in conformity with the conditions specified in Section II of Part II of the Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 or any modifications thereof to the extent and in the manner as may be mutually agreed by the Company and the appointee.

**(d) Powers:**

The appointee shall function under the supervision, control and guidance of the Board of Directors of the Company and shall exercise substantial powers of management to the extent and in the manner delegated by the Board of Directors of the Company.

**3. Sitting Fees:**

The appointee shall not receive any sitting fees for attending any meeting of the Board or Committees thereof.

**7. To Approve the Remuneration of Mrs. Sarika Bhise, Director of the Company:**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following Resolution as a **Special Resolution:**

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 196, 197, 198, 203 and Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Appointment and Remuneration to Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force) and Rules made there under to the extent applicable, on the recommendation of Audit Committee, Nomination & Remuneration Committee and such other approvals as required, consent of the shareholders be and is hereby accorded for revision in payment of remuneration amounting to Rs. 13,00,000(Thirteen Lakhs)/- per annum for FY 2026-27 with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2026 for FY 2026-27 and up to the AGM will be held in the financial year 2027-28, provided that such variation is within specified limit as under the relevant provisions of Section 196, 197 and Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 on the such terms and conditions of revision of remuneration as mentioned below: -

| <b>SR.NO</b> | <b>PARTICULARS</b>            | <b>AMOUNT</b>         |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.           | Remuneration for F.Y. 2026-27 | 13,00,000/- per annum |

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors and the Nomination & Remuneration Committee be and is hereby authorised to vary the remuneration specified above from time to time to the extent the Board of Directors may deem appropriate, provided that such variation, is within specified limit as the case may be, as specified under the relevant provisions of Section 196, 197, 203 and Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 subject to any amendment in the provisions of the aforesaid sections.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, any of the Director of the Company be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as they may in their absolute discretion deem necessary, expedient, usual and proper in the best interest of the Company.”

**By Order of the Board  
For Amba Enterprises Limited**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Shriddha Gupta**  
**(Company Secretary & Compliance Officer)**  
**(Acs No. A49260)**  
**Date: 12/05/2026**  
**Place: Pune**

**Notes:**

1. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA') has, vide its General Circular No. 09/2024 dated September 19, 2024 read with Circulars dated 8 April, 2020, 13 April, 2020, 5 May, 2020, 13 January, 2021, 14 December, 2021, 5 May, 2022, 28 December 2022, 5 January, 2023, 25 September, 2023 and 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2025 (collectively referred to as 'MCA Circulars'), permitted the companies to conduct Annual General Meeting ('AGM'/'the Meeting') through Video Conferencing ('VC') facility or other audio visual means ('OAVM'), till further orders, in accordance with the requirements laid down in para 3 and para 4 of the general Circular No. 20/2020 dated 05.05.2020. In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act'), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations') and MCA Circulars, the 34<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company is being held through VC/OAVM on Tuesday, 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2026 at 12:00 p.m. The deemed venue for the 34<sup>th</sup> AGM will be the Registered Office of the Company at S. No. 132, H No. 1/4/1, Premraj Industrial Estate, Shed No. B-2,3,4, Dalvi Wadi, Nanded Phata, Pune - 411 041.

2. Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 a member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held through VC/ OAVM pursuant to the aforesaid MCA circulars, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence, Route Map, the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice.

3. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the EGM/ AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.

4. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.

5. The Company has fixed Book Closure from 24/06/2026 TO 30/06/2026 during for a company halts the processing of share transfers and adjustments to its shareholder register and fixed record date 19<sup>th</sup> June, 2026 for determining entitlement of members to final dividend for the financial year ended March 31, 2026, if approved at the AGM.

6. If the final dividend, as recommended by the Board of Directors, is approved at the AGM, payment of such dividend subject to deduction of tax at source will be made on or after July 29, 2026 to all Beneficial Owners in respect of shares held in dematerialized form as per the data as may be made available by the National Securities Depository Limited ("NSDL") and the Central Depository Services (India) Limited ("CDSL"), collectively "Depositories", as of end of day on June 19, 2026.

## 7. Tax Deduction at Source ('TDS') on Dividend Distribution:

a) Under Section 194 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 ('IT Act'), dividend income will be taxable in the hands of shareholders, and the Company is required to deduct TDS from dividend paid to shareholders at the prescribed rates, if the aggregate dividend payment to an individual shareholder is in excess of Rs. 10,000 during the year. The shareholders are requested to update their PAN with the Company's RTA (in case of shares held in physical mode) and depositories (in case of shares held in demat mode).

b) A Resident individual shareholder with PAN and who is not liable to pay income tax can submit a declaration along with PAN in Form No. 15G or 15H (for senior citizen), to avail the benefit of non-deduction of tax at source.

c) other shareholders (including non-resident shareholders) with PAN and who are not liable to pay income tax or are liable to pay tax at a lower rate may submit a certificate obtained under Section 197 of the IT Act from Income Tax Department for lower or Nil withholding tax or provide the documentary evidence that the provisions of section 194 of the Act are not applicable.

d) For FPI and FII - TDS shall be deducted at the rate of 20% (plus applicable surcharge and cess) u/s 196D of the IT Act. They can avail beneficial rates under tax treaty between India and their country of residence, subject to providing necessary documents, i.e., No Permanent Establishment and Beneficial Ownership Declaration, Tax Residency Certificate, e-Form 10F.

e) Other Non-resident shareholders can avail beneficial rates under tax treaty between India and their country of residence, subject to providing necessary documents, i.e., No Permanent Establishment and Beneficial Ownership Declaration, Tax Residency Certificate, e-Form 10F.

f) TDS will be deducted at 20%, i.e., at twice the applicable rate on the amount of dividend payable where the resident shareholders:

- (i) have not furnished valid PAN.
- (ii) Pan not linked with Aadhar

The Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT) has prescribed the functionality for determining whether a person has linked the PAN with their Aadhar Card or whether PAN is valid or invalid. Accordingly, the Company will verify from the above functionality provided by CBDT whether any PAN Status qualifies as "Operative/Inoperative" prior to applying the relevant TDS rates.

The aforesaid declarations and documents need to be submitted by the shareholders by 15th June 2026, by visiting <https://www.purvashare.com//Investor> service//forms. No communication would be accepted from members after 15<sup>th</sup> June, 2026 regarding the tax withholding matters, since the said link will be disabled thereafter.

A detailed communication is separately being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company/Depositories.

8. Further, in order to receive the dividend in a timely manner, Members holding shares in physical form, who have not updated their mandate for receiving the dividends directly in their bank accounts through Electronic Clearing Service or any other means, are requested to upload a scanned copy of the following details/documents at <https://www.purvashare.com> latest by 15<sup>th</sup> June, 2026 or mail to purvashare at [support@purvashare.com](mailto:support@purvashare.com).

- a) a signed request letter mentioning your name, folio number, complete address and following details/documents relating to bank account in which the dividend is to be received:
  - i. Bank Name and Branch;
  - ii. Original cancelled cheque leaf/self-attested copy of Bank Passbook showing the name of the account holder;
  - iii. Bank Account Number; and
  - iv. IFSC Code; b) Form ISR-1 along with supporting documents. The said form is available on the website of the Company.
- c) self-attested copy of their PAN Card;
- d) self-attested photocopy of Passport/Voter ID/Aadhaar towards proof of address; and
- e) copy of any letter issued by the Company showing their Folio No.

Members holding shares in electronic form may please note that their bank details as furnished by the respective Depositories to the Company will be considered for remittance of dividend as per the applicable regulations of the Depositories.

9. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 24/06/2026 to 30/06/2026 in connection with the Annual General Meeting.

10. The Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) with respect to Item Nos. 4 to 7 of the Notice is annexed hereto and forms part of this Notice.

11. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated submission of Permanent Account Number ("PAN") by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to submit their PAN details to the Company / RTA. Members holding shares in dematerialized form are requested to submit their PAN to their respective DP.

12. Since this AGM is being held through VC/OAVM, the requirement of physical attendance of members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, in terms of the MCA circulars, the facility for appointment of proxies by the members will not be available for this AGM and hence, the proxy form, attendance slip and route map of the AGM are not annexed to this notice.

13. Members are requested to intimate changes, if any, pertaining to their name, postal address, e-mail address, telephone/mobile numbers, Permanent Account Number (PAN), mandates, nominations, power of attorney, etc., to their DPs if the shares are held by them in electronic form

14. Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses so far, are requested to register their e-mail addresses for receiving all communication, including Annual Report, Notices, Circulars, etc., from the Company, electronically.

15. Electronic copy of the Annual Report for the Financial Year 2025-26, along with Notice of the 34<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company, inter-alia, indicating the process and manner of e-voting, are being sent to all Members whose e-mail IDs are registered with the Depository Participants/the Company's RTA for communication purposes.

16. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their Shareholding, maintained under Section 170 of the Act and the Register of Contracts or Arrangements in which directors are interested, maintained under Section 189 of the Act will be available for inspection by the Members at the AGM of the Company.

17. In accordance with Regulation 40 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended, the Company has stopped accepting any fresh transfer requests for securities held in physical form. Members holding shares of the Company in physical form are requested to kindly get their shares converted into demat/electronic form to get inherent benefits of dematerialisation.

18. In line with the MCA General Circulars and Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/133 dated 3 October, 2024 issued by SEBI, this Notice of the AGM and the Annual Report 2025-26 are being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company/Depositories. The Notice convening the 34<sup>th</sup> AGM and the Annual Report 2025-26 has been uploaded on the website of the Company at [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com) under 'Investors' section and on the websites of the Stock Exchanges, i.e., BSE Limited at [www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com).

#### 19. Unclaimed Dividend:

Details of unclaimed dividend, including unclaimed dividend of Amba Enterprises Limited are available on the Company's website <https://www.ambaltd.com/investors/>. In compliance with Section 124 of the Act and Rules made thereunder, unclaimed dividend and equity shares in respect whereof dividend remains unclaimed for a period of seven consecutive years shall be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund ("IEPF"). During the Financial Year 2026-27, following dividends are due for transfer to IEPF:





| Particulars               | Date of declaration              | Last date for claiming unpaid dividend | Declared by              |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Final Dividend FY 2018-19 | 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2019 | 05 <sup>th</sup> November, 2026        | Amba Enterprises Limited |

Members who wish to claim their unclaimed dividend(s) may send a written request to the Company on e-mail Id. [ambaltd@gmail.com](mailto:ambaltd@gmail.com) or to the Company's RTA on e-mail Id. [support@purvashare.com](mailto:support@purvashare.com) or by post to RTA's address at Unit No. 9 Shiv Shakti Industrial Estate, J. R. Boricha Marg, Lower Parel (E), Mumbai - 400 011. Alternatively, Members may contact RTA at 022-4970 0138 / 3522 0312

**THE INSTRUCTIONS OF SHAREHOLDERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND E-VOTING DURING AGM/EGM AND JOINING MEETING THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:**

- (i) Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and MCA Circulars dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM/EGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Purva Shareregistry (India) Private Limited (Purva) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by Purva.
- (ii) The voting period begins on **Saturday 27<sup>th</sup> June, 2026 at 9.00 A.M.** and ends on **Monday, 29<sup>th</sup> June, 2026 at 5.00 P.M.** During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date **23/06/2026** may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by Purva for voting thereafter.
- (iii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- (iv) Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. **SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09.12.2020**, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its shareholders, in respect of all shareholders' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional shareholders/retail shareholders is at a negligible level. Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the shareholders.
- In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to **all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants.** Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.
- (v) In terms of **SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020** on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.
- Pursuant to above said SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings **for Individual shareholders holding securities in Demat mode** is given below:

| Type of shareholders                                                      | Login Method                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login</a> or visit <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on Login icon and select New System Myeasi.</li> <li>2) After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers i.e. CDSL/NSDL/PURVA, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.</li> <li>3) If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration</a></li> <li>4) Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile &amp; Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.</li> </ol> |
| <p>Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com">https://eservices.nsd.com</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> <li>2) If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com">https://eservices.nsd.com</a>. Select "Register Online for IDeAS "Portal or click at <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp">https://eservices.nsd.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</a></li> <li>3) Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsd.com/">https://www.evoting.nsd.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                      | <p>Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/Member’ section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number held with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting</p> <p>4) Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App “NSDL Speede” facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.</p> <p><b>NSDL Mobile App is available on</b></p> <p> App Store     Google Play</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">   </div> <p>5) For OTP based login you can click on <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/evoting/evotinglogin.jsp">https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/evoting/evotinglogin.jsp</a>. You will have to enter your 8-digit DP ID, 8-digit Client Id, PAN No., Verification code and generate OTP. Enter the OTP received on registered email id/mobile number and click on login. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on <b>company name or e-Voting service provider name</b> and you will be re-directed to <b>e-Voting service provider website</b> for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</p> |
| <p>Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their <b>Depository Participants</b></p> | <p>You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After Successful login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

**Important note:** Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

**Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL**

| Login type                                                                | Helpdesk details                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with <b>CDSL</b> | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at 022- 23058738 and 22-23058542-43. |
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with <b>NSDL</b> | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30               |

(vi) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for **shareholders other than individual shareholders holding in Demat form & physical shareholders.**

- 1) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website <https://evoting.purvashare.com>.
- 2) Click on “Shareholder/Member” module.
- 3) Now enter your User ID
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
  - c. Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- 4) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com) or [www.evoting.nsdl.com](http://www.evoting.nsdl.com) and voted on an earlier e-voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.

5) If you are a first-time user follow the steps given below:

| <b>For Shareholders holding shares in Demat Form other than individual and Physical Form</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PAN                                                                                          | <p>Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number sent by Company/RTA or contact Company/RTA.</li> </ul> |
| Dividend Bank Details                                                                        | <p>Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>OR</b> Date of Birth (DOB)                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company, please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction (v).</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                               |

(vii) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.

(viii) Shareholders holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen.

(ix) For shareholders holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.

(x) Click on the **EVENT NO. 242** for the Amba Enterprises Limited on which you choose to vote.

(xi) On the voting page, you will see "**RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION**" and against the same the option "YES/NO/ABSTAIN" for voting. Select the option YES or NO or ABSTAIN as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution, option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution and option ABSTAIN implies that you are not voting either for or against the Resolution.

(xii) Click on the "NOTICE FILE LINK" if you wish to view the Notice.

(xiii) After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.

(xiv) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

(xv) **Facility for Non - Individual Shareholders and Custodians - Remote Voting**

- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to <https://evoting.purvashare.com> and register themselves in the "Custodians / Mutual Fund" module.

- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to [evoting@purvashare.com](mailto:evoting@purvashare.com).

- After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.

- A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- Alternatively, non-individual shareholders are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz; ambaltd@gmail.com, if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the Purva e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

#### **INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS ATTENDING THE AGM/EGM THROUGH VC/OAVM & E-VOTING DURING MEETING ARE AS UNDER:**

1. The procedure for attending meeting & e-Voting on the day of the AGM/ EGM is the same as the instructions mentioned above for Remote e-voting.
2. The link for VC/OAVM to attend the meeting will be available where the **EVENT NO.242** of Company will be displayed after successful login as per the instructions mentioned above for Remote e-voting.
3. Shareholders who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the meeting. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM/EGM.
4. Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / IPads for better experience.
5. Further shareholders will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
6. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
7. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance at least **10 days prior to meeting** mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance **10 days prior to meeting** mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.
8. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
9. Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM/EGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the EGM/ AGM.
10. If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the EGM/ AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.

**PROCESS FOR THOSE SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EMAIL/MOBILE NO. ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE COMPANY/DEPOSITORIES.**

1. For Physical shareholders- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to [support@purvashare.com](mailto:support@purvashare.com) and [ambaltd@gmail.com](mailto:ambaltd@gmail.com).
2. For Demat shareholders - Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP)
3. For Individual Demat shareholders - Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP) which is mandatory while e-Voting & joining virtual meetings through Depository.

If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the Purva e-Voting System, you can write an email to [evoting@purvashare.com](mailto:evoting@purvashare.com) or contact at 022-49614132 and 022-49700138.

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Ms. Deepali Dhuri, Compliance Officer, Purva Sharegistry (India) Private Limited, Unit No. 9, Shiv Shakti Industrial Estate, J. R. Boricha Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400011 or send an email to [evoting@purvashare.com](mailto:evoting@purvashare.com) or contact at 022- 022-49614132 and 022-35220056.

**INFORMATION PURSUANT TO REGULATION 36(3) OF THE SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015 AND SECRETARIAL STANDARD-2 WITH RESPECT TO THE APPOINTMENT / RE-APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTOR(S):**

|                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name of Director</b>                                                                                   | <b>Mrs. Sarika Sumit Bhise</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>DIN</b>                                                                                                | 06987209                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 01238700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Date of Birth</b>                                                                                      | 22/03/1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10/01/1971                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Date of First Appointment on the Board</b>                                                             | 30/09/2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 07/02/2007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Brief Resume, Experience and expertise in specific functional area</b>                                 | Mrs. Sarika Sumit Bhise, a Woman Executive Director, has experience for more than two decades in the varied areas of Administration and Finance on the Board. She has done B. Com, LLB and MSW from Pune University. She was Chief Finance Officer from April 20th, 2019 till August 06th, 2024. During her tenure as a Executive Director, she handled various finance functions, including Loan Disbursement and Corporate Accounts & Taxation. | Mr. Ketan holds a DME (Diploma in Mechanical Engineering). He has rich and varied experience of more than 34 years in manufacturing and trading transformer lamination products and materials. Under his guidance and leadership, Amba has excelled in all fields and surpassed all its previous targets and performance. |
| <b>Terms and conditions of appointment / re-appointment</b>                                               | She retires by rotation at 34 <sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting and being eligible offers herself for re-appointment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | He has been reappointed as a Managing Director for a period of Five years commencing from 1st April, 2026, subject to approval of the members, as per the resolution at Item no. 6 of the Notice convening. This Meeting read with explanatory statement thereto.                                                         |
| <b>No. of Board Meetings held during financial year 2025-26</b>                                           | 5/5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5/5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Directorships held in other public companies (excluding foreign companies and Section 8 companies)</b> | Nil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Nil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Memberships / Chairmanships of committees of other public companies</b>                                | Nil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Nil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|                                                                               |                 |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <b>No. of Equity Shares held in the Company</b>                               | Nil             | 40,65,848        |
| <b>Inter-se relationship with other Directors and Key Managerial Personne</b> | Nil             | Nil              |
| <b>Remuneration For FY 2026-27</b>                                            | Rs. 13,00,000/- | Rs.1,40,00,000/- |

**EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013.**

**Item no. 4**

The Board of Directors of the Company (“the Board”), based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, at its meeting held on May 12, 2026 has approved and recommended the re-appointment of M/s. Sark & Associates LLP ((LLPIN: ACA-4736), holding a peer reviewed firm of company secretaries in practice as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company for a term of 5 (five) consecutive financial years effect from 1st April 2026 up to 31st March 2031.

**Brief profile of M/s. Sark & Associates LLP:**

M/s. Sark & Associates LLP, Practising Company Secretaries, is one of the reputed and leading firms of Company Secretaries, based in Mumbai, and having its presence all over India. Within a very short span of time, the firm has transcended higher realms of success and is today, one of the leading firms of Company Secretaries in the country. The firm currently has two partners and several associates, and is spearheaded by Mr. Sumit Khanna, the Managing Partner. He has the experience of practising in the field of corporate laws and allied laws for over 28 years.

The Board after taking into account the qualification and experience of M/s. Sark & Associates LLP, was of the opinion that they are qualified to be appointed as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company in accordance with the Listing Regulations and the Circular, the qualification and experience of M/s. Sark & Associates LLP is commensurate with the size and requirements of the Company and have accordingly recommended their appointment as the Secretarial Auditors for the term, as set out in the proposed resolution, to the members of the Company.

It is proposed that an amount of Rs. 1,20,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Twenty Thousand Only) plus tax as applicable as a professional fee. None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel and / or their relatives in any way, financially or otherwise, is interested or deemed to be interested in the proposed resolution.

The Board recommends passing of the Resolution as set out under Item No. 4 of the Notice for approval by the Members of the Company as an Ordinary Resolution.

### **Item No. 5**

The Provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Sixth Amendment) Regulations, 2021, effective April, 2022, mandates prior approval of shareholders of listed entity by means of a special resolution for all material related party transactions, even if such transactions are in the ordinary course of business of concerned company and at an arm's length basis. Effective from April 1, 2022, a Transaction with a related party shall be considered as material if the transaction(s) to be entered into, either individually or taken together with previous transactions during a financial year, whether directly and or through its subsidiary (ies), exceed(s) Rs. 1000 Crore, or 10% of annual consolidated turnover as per last audited financial statements of the listed entity, whichever is lower.

Further, in accordance with the said regulation, a related party transaction that has been approved by the audit committee of the listed entity which continues beyond such date and becomes material as per the revised materiality threshold shall be placed before the shareholders in the first general meeting held after April 1, 2026.

During the Financial Year 2026-27, the Company, propose to enter into certain related party transaction(s) as mentioned below, on mutually agreed terms and conditions, and the aggregate of such transaction(s), are expected to cross the applicable materiality thresholds as mentioned above. Accordingly, as per the SEBI Listing Regulations, prior approval of the Members is being sought for all such arrangements / transactions proposed to be undertaken by the Company. All the said transactions shall be in the ordinary course of business of the Company on arm length basis. The Audit Committee has, on the basis of relevant details provided by the management, as required by the law, at its meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> May, 2026 reviewed and approved the said transaction(s), subject to approval of the Members, while noting that such transaction shall be arms' length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the Company. Information pursuant SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2021/662 dated November 22, 2021.

| <b>Sr No</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                     | <b>Details</b>                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.           | Name of the Related Party                                              | Shiv Shakti Enterprises                                                                                                                                           |
| 2.           | Type of transaction                                                    | Purchase of CRNO Coils and CRNO Semi Processed Coils                                                                                                              |
| 3.           | Name of Director(s) or Key Managerial Personnel who is related, if any | 1. Chahaya Ketan Mehta (Promoter) is the Partner of Shiv Shakti Enterprises.<br><br>2. Kanchi Ketan Mehta (Daughter of Ketan Harilal Mehta, Managing Director) is |

|    |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                                                                                                                                                          | <p>the partner of Shiv Shakti Enterprises.</p> <p>3.Chhaya Info-Tech Industrial Private Limited (In which Ketan Mehta &amp; Chhaya Ketan Mehta are Director) is the partner of Shiv Shakti Enterprises.</p> <p>4. Manjula Mehta Family Trust is the Partner of the Company (In which Ketan Mehta &amp; Chhaya Ketan Mehta are Trustee)) is the partner of Shiv Shakti Enterprises.</p> |
| 3. | Material terms and particulars of the proposed transaction                                                                                               | Terms and conditions are based on the contracts which inter alia include the rates which are based on prevailing market price and commercial terms as on the date of entering into the contract(s)                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4. | Tenure of the proposed transaction (s)                                                                                                                   | 2026-27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5. | Value of the proposed transaction (s) (not to exceed)                                                                                                    | 60 Crores                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6. | Percentage of Annual Turnover Approx. considering FY 2025-26 as the immediately preceding financial year                                                 | 15.39% of Annual Turnover of immediately preceding financial year (2025-26) which is Rs 38,992.54(In Lakhs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7. | Details of the transaction relating to any loans, inter-corporate deposits, advances or investments made or given by the listed entity or its subsidiary | Not Applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 8. | Justification as to why the RPT is in the interest of the Company.                                                                                       | Find below in detailed disclosures as per the SEBI Listing Regulations, RPT Policy of the Company, RPT Industry Standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|     |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                           |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9.  | Copy of the valuation or other external party report, if any such report has been relied upon. | Find below in detailed disclosures as per the SEBI Listing Regulations, RPT Policy of the Company, RPT Industry Standards |
| 10. | Any other information that may be relevant                                                     | None                                                                                                                      |

**The detailed disclosures as per the SEBI Listing Regulations, RPT Policy of the Company, RPT Industry Standards read with SEBI Master Circular for compliance with the provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations, are given in the table below:**

A(1).

**Basic details of the related party**

| S.No. | Particulars of the information                | Information provided by the management                                                       |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.    | Name of the related party                     | Shiv Shakti Enterprises                                                                      |
| 2.    | Country of incorporation of the related party | India                                                                                        |
| 3.    | Nature of business of the related party       | Shiv Shakti Enterprises is a Partnership Firm and its core business is Trading of Steel Coil |

A(2).

**Relationship and ownership of the related party**

| S.No. | Particulars of the information                                                                                                         | Information provided by the management |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1.    | Shareholding of the listed entity in the related party (direct or indirect)                                                            | Nil                                    |
| 2.    | Capital contribution by the listed entity (where related party is partnership / proprietorship / body corporate without share capital) | Nil                                    |
| 3.    | Shareholding of the related party in the listed entity (direct or indirect)                                                            | Nil                                    |

**A3 – Details of Previous Transactions with the Related Party**

| S.No. | Particulars of the information                                                                                                | Information provided by the management                    |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.    | Total amount of transactions during previous FY (FY ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2026)                                       | 36,09,59,768 (with GST)<br>30,15,31,058.12 (without GST)  |
| 2.    | Total amount of transactions in current FY up to quarter immediately preceding the quarter for which approval is being sought | 6,43,38,961.45 (with GST)<br>5,45,24,541.75 (without GST) |
| 3.    | Any instance of default by the related party in respect of any obligation during previous FY                                  | No                                                        |

**A4 – Amount of Proposed Transaction**

| S. No. | Particulars of the information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Information provided by the management                                                                                                                                |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1      | Amount of the proposed transactions being placed for approval in the meeting of the Audit Committee/ shareholders.                                                                                                                                                            | 60 Crores                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2      | Whether the proposed transactions taken together with the transactions undertaken with the related party during the current financial year would render the proposed transaction a material RPT?                                                                              | Yes -the value exceeds the materiality threshold of INR 60 crores (15.39% of the standalone turnover of the company Rs 38,992.54(In Lakhs) for FY ended 31 March 2026 |
| 3      | Value of the proposed transactions as a percentage of the listed entity's annual consolidated turnover for the immediately preceding financial year                                                                                                                           | Approximately 15.39% of the standalone turnover of the company Rs 38,992.54(In Lakhs) for FY ended 31 March 2026.                                                     |
| 4      | Value of the proposed transactions as a percentage of subsidiary's annual standalone turnover for the immediately preceding financial year (in case of a transaction involving the subsidiary and where the listed entity is not a party to the transaction)                  | Not Applicable                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5      | Value of the proposed transactions as a percentage of the related party's annual consolidated turnover (if consolidated turnover is not available, calculation to be made on standalone turnover of related party) for the immediately preceding financial year, if available | 100%                                                                                                                                                                  |

|   |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                  |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6 | Financial performance of the related party for the immediately preceding financial year:(2024-25) • Turnover • Profit After Tax • Net Worth | For Shiv Shakti Enterprises<br><br>1. Turnover - 38,24,05,405<br>2. Profit After Tax- 2,28,84,065<br>3. Net Worth - 10,90,32,802 |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**A(5). Basic details of the proposed transaction**

| S. No. | Particulars of the information                                                                                                                                                                | Information provided by the management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.     | Specific type of the proposed transaction (e.g. sale of goods/services, purchase of goods/services, giving loan, borrowing etc.)                                                              | Purchase of CRNO Coils and CRNO Semi Processed Coils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2      | Details of each type of the proposed transaction                                                                                                                                              | Purchase of Raw Material in connection with Production & Trading of goods.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3      | Tenure of the proposed transaction                                                                                                                                                            | Yearly – Financial Year 2026-27 (1 April, 2026 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2027)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4      | Whether omnibus approval is being sought?                                                                                                                                                     | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5      | Value of the proposed transaction during a financial year.<br>If the proposed transaction will be executed over more than one financial year, provide estimated break-up financial year-wise. | 60 Crore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 6      | Justification as to why the RPT proposed to be entered into is in the interest of the listed entity                                                                                           | <p>A major supplier, has implemented an internal policy under which secondary material sold through auctions is not made available to its prime customers, in order to maintain qualitative differentiation between prime and secondary material buyers. As Amba Enterprise Limited is categorized as a prime customer, it is not permitted to participate directly in such auction processes for the purchase of secondary material.</p> <p>In the absence of a related-party arrangement, the Company would be required to procure the secondary material through independent third parties. This would result in additional costs due to profit margins charged by such intermediaries. Further, the Company would have limited visibility</p> |

|   |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>into the auction process and would not have clarity regarding the actual bid prices at which the material was acquired by the independent parties.</p> <p>Accordingly, the related party transaction has been established to safeguard the interests of the Company by enabling access to secondary material at commercially efficient terms while also ensuring greater transparency and visibility into the auction procurement process.</p>                                                                                                       |
| 7 | <p>Details of the promoter(s)/ director(s) / key managerial personnel of the listed entity who have interest in the transaction, whether directly or indirectly.</p> | <p>1.Chahaya Ketan Mehta (Promoter) is the Partner of Shiv Shakti Enterprises.</p> <p>2. Kanchi Ketan Mehta (Daughter of Ketan Harilal Mehta, Managing Director) is the partner of Shiv Shakti Enterprises.</p> <p>3.Chhaya Info-Tech Industrial Private Limited (In which Ketan Mehta &amp; Chhaya Ketan Mehta are Director) is the partner of Shiv Shakti Enterprises.</p> <p>4. Manjula Mehta Family Trust is the Partner of the Company (In which Ketan Mehta &amp; Chhaya Ketan Mehta are Trustee)) is the partner of Shiv Shakti Enterprises.</p> |
| 8 | <p>A copy of the valuation or other external party report, if any, shall be placed before the Audit Committee.</p>                                                   | <p>Valuation report is not required, as Shiv Shakti has priced the transaction on a cost-plus markup basis. Further, the feasibility of inviting bids from third parties does not exist due to the auction process. Kindly refer to Point No. B(1)2 for a detailed explanation.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9 | <p>Any other information relevant for decision making</p>                                                                                                            | <p>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

**B(1).**

**Disclosure *only* in case of transactions relating to sale, purchase or supply of goods or services or any other similar business transaction and trade advances**

| S.No. | Particulars of the information                                                                                    | Information provided by the management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.    | Bidding or other process, if any, applied for choosing a party for sale, purchase or supply of goods or services. | As discussed in Points A(5) and A(6) above, Shiv Shakti supplies material procured through an auction process. Since the material is awarded to the highest bidder, it is not feasible to invite competitive bids from other participants for benchmarking purposes. The auction winner obtains exclusive access to the material, and therefore comparable quotations from alternative suppliers are generally not available. Accordingly, procurement from Shiv Shakti represents the most practical and commercially viable mechanism for sourcing such auction-based material at a particular point of time. |
| 2.    | Basis of determination of price.                                                                                  | <p>Shiv Shakti Supplies procures secondary material through an auction process and supplies the same to Amba Enterprise Limited on a cost-plus markup basis. The cost of material generally comprises the following components:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Auction bid price paid for procurement of the material;</li> <li>• Material handling, loading, unloading and logistics-related costs;</li> <li>• Allocation of overhead and administrative expenses attributable to</li> </ul>                                                                                                     |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>the procurement and supply process; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Costs associated with transportation risk coverage, quality deficiencies, shortages, rejections, and other related commercial risks.</li> </ul> <p>The markup charged by Shiv Shakti Supplies is intended to compensate for the services rendered, operational efforts undertaken, and risks assumed in connection with the procurement, handling, and supply of auction-based material.</p> |
| 3. | <p>In case of Trade advance (<i>of upto 365 days or such period for which such advances are extended as per normal trade practice</i>), if any, proposed to be extended to the related party in relation to the transaction, specify the following:</p> <p>A. Amount of Trade Advance<br/>B. Tenure<br/>C. Whether same is self-liquidating?</p> | Not Applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

**Minimum Information to be provided to the shareholders for approval of Material RPTs:**

| Sr. | Particulars                                                                                                                              | Details                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.  | <p>Information as placed before the Audit Committee in the format specified in the RPT Industry Standards, to the extent applicable.</p> | <p>Information as placed before the Audit Committee, in the format specified in the RPT Industry Standards, is enclosed as below to the Explanatory Statement and forms an integral part hereof.</p> |
| 2.  | <p>Justification as to why the proposed transaction is in the interest of the listed entity, basis for determination</p>                 | <p>As Provided above refer Point 6 in table No. A (5)</p>                                                                                                                                            |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | of price and other material terms and conditions of the RPT.                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3. | Disclosure that the Audit Committee has reviewed the certificates provided by the CEO/Managing Director/ Whole-Time Director/Manager and CFO of the listed entity, as required under the RPT Industry Standards. | The Audit Committee has reviewed the certificates issued by the Managing Director & the Chief Financial Officer of the Company in the format prescribed under the RPT Industry Standards, prior to recommending the proposed transactions to the Board.                                    |
| 4. | Disclosure that the material RPT or any material modification thereto has been approved by the Audit Committee and that the Board recommends the same to the shareholders for approval                           | The proposed material related party transactions described in Item No.5 have been approved by the Audit Committee in their meeting held on May 12, 2026 and recommended by the Board at its meeting held on May 12, 2026, to the Members for their approval by way of Ordinary Resolution. |
| 5. | Web-link and QR code through which shareholders can access the valuation report or other reports of an external party, if any, considered by the Audit Committee while approving the RPT.                        | Valuation report is not required, as Shiv Shakti has priced the transaction on a cost-plus markup basis. Further, the feasibility of inviting bids from third parties does not exist due to the auction process. Kindly refer to Point No. B(1)2 for a detailed explanation.               |

Except Mr. Ketan Mehta Managing Director,) none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or any of their relatives, are concerned or interested financially or otherwise in the above proposed resolution

#### **Item No.6**

This item relates to the re-appointment of Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta (DIN No. 01238700), as a Managing Director designated as Chairman & Managing Director. Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta (DIN No. 01238700) was re-appointed as a Managing Director designated as Chairman and Managing Director with effect from 1st April, 2026 and his term will expire on 31st March, 2031.

Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta has a successful track record in manufacturing industry for more than 34 years. He leads the Company and has rich experience in handling the overall management affairs of the company.

During his tenure he has continuously contributed in the growth of the Company. Considering several aspects and his increased responsibilities, the Board of Directors has, on recommendation of Nomination

and Remuneration Committee, considered to reappoint him as a Managing Director designated as Chairman and Managing Director for a further period of 5 years with effect from 01st April, 2026 subject to the approval of the members of the company in general meeting.

In the event of any loss, absence or inadequacy of profits of the Company, the Company can pay remuneration to their managerial personnel as per the limits mentioned in Section II of Part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013, if the conditions mentioned therein are fulfilled.

One of the conditions being that “a special resolution is required to be passed at the general meeting of the company for payment of remuneration for every year”. In view of the above the remuneration has been variable on the basis of recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee for a period of 5 years with effect from 01st April, 2026. As per the provision of Sections 196, 197, Schedule V and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”) and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force), the reappointment of and payment of remuneration to Managing Director requires the approval of the Shareholders in General Meeting and hence necessary Special Resolution has been proposed for your approval.

This statement containing following information is given as per Section II of Part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013:

**Pursuant to Clause (iv) of Section II of Schedule V of Companies Act, 2013 the following Statement is given:**

| <b>I.</b>  | <b>General Information</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                     |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)        | Nature of industry:                                                                                                                                  | <b>Amba Enterprises Limited was incorporated in June 01,1992</b>                                                                    |
| (2)        | Date or expected date of commencement of commercial production:                                                                                      | Company Commenced its business activities in 1992                                                                                   |
| (3)        | In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by financial institutions appearing in the prospectus: | N.A.                                                                                                                                |
| (4)        | Financial performance based on given indicators:                                                                                                     | Performance for F.Y. 2025-26(In Lakhs)<br><br>1. Total Revenue: 38,992.54<br>2. Profit after Tax: 816.92<br>3. EPS: 6.45(At Actual) |
| (5)        | Foreign investments or collaborations, if any:                                                                                                       | The Company does not have any foreign investments or foreign collaboration                                                          |
| <b>II.</b> | <b>Information about the appointee</b>                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                     |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| (1)         | Background details:                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mr. Mehta is an experienced professional with more than 34 years of experience in the industry.                                                                                                                                               |               |
| (2)         | Past remuneration:                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The remuneration drawn by Mr. Ketan Mehta during the past one year i.e. 2025-26 is as follows:                                                                                                                                                |               |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Particulars</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Amount</b> |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Remuneration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,40,00,000/- |
| (3)         | Recognition or awards                                                                                                                                                                                                | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
| (4)         | Job profile and his suitability                                                                                                                                                                                      | He has been part of the group for the last 34 years and have lead successful growth of the business                                                                                                                                           |               |
| (5)         | Remuneration proposed                                                                                                                                                                                                | As mentioned in the Resolution stated above                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
| (6)         | Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the company, profile of the position and person (in case of expatriates the relevant details would be with respect to the country of his origin): | Considering the responsibility shouldered by him of the enhanced business activities of the Company, proposed of is commensurate with Industry standards and Board level positions held in similar sized and similarly positioned businesses. |               |
|             | Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the company, or relationship with the managerial personnel, if any.                                                                                               | Managing Director of the Company                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| <b>III.</b> | <b>Other Information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
| (1)         | Reasons of loss or inadequate profits:                                                                                                                                                                               | The proposed remuneration is not falling within the limits specified under Section 197 of the Companies Act. However, the same is in line with the Industry Standards for managerial personnel falling under the same cadre.                  |               |
| (2)         | Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement:                                                                                                                                                                 | The Company is taking effective steps to bring down overheads and indirect expenses. The Company is hopeful that                                                                                                                              |               |

|     |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                    | these measures will yield good returns in future                                                                                                                                                                              |
| (3) | Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms: | The Company is trying to improve profitability of the Company and will continue in its endeavor to improve performance. Management expects a reasonable growth in business, gross revenue and net profit in the coming years. |

This may treat as a written statement setting out the terms of appointment and remuneration of Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta, as a Chairman and Managing Director under Section 190 of the Companies Act, 2013. The appointment and remuneration of Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta has been approved by the Board of Directors.

The Board of Directors of your Company recommends the approval of the re-appointment of Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta, on new terms with effect from 01st April, 2026 for a period of Five years. Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta satisfies all the conditions set out in Part I of Schedule V as also under Section 196 of the Companies Act, 2013 for being eligible to be re-appointed as a Chairman and Managing Director of the Company. The Company has received declaration from Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta confirming that he is not disqualified from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013 and he has not been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Director of any Companies by the Securities Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such statutory authority. Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta are interested in the resolution set out at item no. 6 of the Notice, which pertains to the re-appointment of Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta as Managing Director designated as Chairman & Managing Director. The relatives of Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta may be deemed interested in the resolution set out at Item No. 6 of the notice, to extent of their shareholding interest, if any, in the Company. Save and except above, none of the other Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company/ their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in this resolution

The Board recommends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 6 of the Notice for approval by the members.

#### **Item No.7**

#### **To approve remuneration of Mrs. Sarika Bhise, Director of the Company:**

Mrs. Sarika Bhise was regularised as Director of the Company i.e. 30th September, 2014. She has been carrying out various responsibilities of the company as Director. In view of the same and to bring her remuneration at par with industry standards as per the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board at its Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> May, 2026 approved the remuneration payable to Mrs. Sarika Bhise the Executive Director of the Company for the financial year 2026-27 up to the AGM which will be held in the year, 2027 as well. The details of the revised remuneration payable are given in the resolution set forth at item no 7 of the notice. In accordance with Section 196, 197 read with Schedule V (as amended) and applicable rules under the Companies Act, 2013, the approval of the

members is being sought for the said remuneration payable to Mrs. Sarika Bhise. The remuneration payable falls within the limits specified under Schedule V (as amended).

Pursuant to the amended provisions of Section 197 (3) of the Act read with Schedule V thereto, if in any Financial Year, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, it can pay remuneration to its Directors in accordance with the provisions of Schedule V to the Act i.e. not exceeding the limits specified under Item (A) of Section II of Part II of the said Schedule: provided that the remuneration in excess of above limits may be paid if the resolution passed by the Members is a Special Resolution.

Except Mrs. Sarika Bhise, none of the promoters, directors, key managerial personnel and their relatives is considered to be concerned or interested financially or otherwise, in the Resolution.

The Board of Directors recommend passing of the Special Resolution at Item No. 7 of the Notice.

**By Order of the Board  
For Amba Enterprises Limited**

---

**Shriddha Gupta**  
**(Company Secretary & Compliance Officer)**  
**(Acs No. A49260)**  
**Date: 12/05/2026**  
**Place: Pune**

## BOARD'S REPORT

Dear Members,

Your directors present the Thirty-Four Annual Report of the Company together with the audited financial statements for the financial year ended March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2026.

### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

The financial performance of the Company is as follows:

(Amount in Lakhs)

| Particulars                          | Financial Year   |                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                      | 2025-26          | 2024-25          |
| Revenue from operations              | 38,992.54        | 33,679.76        |
| Other Income                         | 80.02            | 50.66            |
| <b>Total Income</b>                  | <b>39,072.56</b> | <b>33,730.41</b> |
| Expenditure (excluding depreciation) | 37,890.99        | 32,666.25        |
| Depreciation                         | 67.11            | 68.44            |
| <b>Total Expenditure</b>             | <b>37,958.10</b> | <b>32,734.69</b> |
| <b>Profit / (Loss) before Tax</b>    | <b>1,114.45</b>  | <b>995.73</b>    |
| Tax                                  | 319.19           | 272.00           |
| Deferred Tax                         | -21.66           | -17.66           |
| <b>Profit / (Loss) after tax</b>     | <b>816.92</b>    | <b>741.39</b>    |
| Earnings per share (Basic)           | 6.45             | 5.86             |
| Earnings per share (Diluted)         | 6.45             | 5.86             |

### REVIEW OF PERFORMANCE

During the year under review, your Company has earned income of Rs **39,072.56 (In lakhs)** including other income as compared to Rs. **33,730.41(in Lakhs)** in the previous financial year. The Net Profit after tax was Rs. **816.92(In Lakhs)/-** against the Net Profit of Rs **741.39(In Lakhs)/-** in the previous financial year

## **DIVIDEND:**

We recommend a final dividend at the rate of 15% of total equity share capital (i.e. Rs. 0.75 paise per equity shares of Rs.5 each) for the year ended 31st March, 2026.

The Notice convening the ensuing Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) of the Members of the Company includes an item for confirmation of the said final Dividend.

## **SHARE CAPITAL**

During the year under review, there were no changes in the Share Capital of the Company.

## **TRANSFER TO GENERAL RESERVES**

The Board has not decided to transfer any General Reserves for the year under review.

## **DEPOSITS**

The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public and as such, no amount on account of principal or interest on deposits from public was outstanding as at March 31, 2026.

## **PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS**

During the year under review, the Company did not provide any loans, guarantees or securities, nor did it make any investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

## **MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENT AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY**

During the year under review, there have been no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company.

## **SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS**

During the year under review, there were no significant material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunal which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

## **DETAILS OF REMUNERATION TO DIRECTORS**

Disclosure with respect to the remuneration of Directors and employees as required under Section 197 of the Companies Act and Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Amendment Rules, 2016 is given in **ANNEXURE - I**

## CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

In accordance with the requirements of the section 135 of the Companies Act,2013, the Company has a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee, the terms of reference and other details of which are provided in the corporate governance report. The CSR Policy has been framed and posted on the website of the company, [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com).

As required by Section 134(3)(o) of the Companies Act,2013 and rule 9 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules,2014. Annual Report on CSR activities is annexed as “Annexure-II” and forms integral part of this report.

## EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

In terms of Section 92(3) of the Companies Act,2013 and Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules,2014. The Annual Return of the Company is available on the website of the Company at the weblink <https://www.ambaltd.com/index.php/investor-relation/12-annual-return>

## AUDITORS:

### 1. Statutory Auditors:

**M/s BILIMORIA MEHTA AND CO., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 101490W)**, as the Statutory Auditors of the Company for a second term of five (5) consecutive years in the 32nd Annual General Meeting of the Company for consecutive Five years as until the conclusion of the 37th Annual General Meeting,

The requirement of seeking ratification of the members for continuance of their appointment has been withdrawn consequent upon the changes made by the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2018 with effect from May 7, 2018. Your Company has received necessary certificate form M/s **BILIMORIA MEHTA AND CO., Chartered Accountants** confirming that they satisfy the criteria provided under section 141 of the Companies Act, 2013 and are not disqualified from continuing as Statutory Auditors of the Company. Further, the firm holds a valid Peer Review Certificate issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI).

### 2. Auditors' Report:

The Auditors' Report on the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2026 issued by **M/s BILIMORIA MEHTA AND CO., Chartered Accountants**, Statutory Auditors of the Company forms part of this Annual Report. The Auditors' Report does not contain any qualifications, reservations, adverse remarks or disclaimer. In terms of the provisions of Section 143(12) of the Act, no frauds have been reported by the Statutory Auditors in their report for the year under review. Notes to the Financial Statements are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments.

### 3. Secretarial Auditor

The said Secretarial Audit Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed M/s. SARK & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary were appointed to conduct Secretarial Audit of the Company. The Report of the Secretarial Audit in Form MR-3 for the financial year ended 31st March, 2026, is enclosed as “**Annexure III**” to this Report. There are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks made by the Secretarial Auditor in his report.

The Company has undertaken an Annual Secretarial Compliance Audit for the financial year 2025-26 pursuant to Regulation 24A (2) of the SEBI Listing Regulations. The Annual Secretarial Compliance Report for the financial year ended 31st March 2026 has been submitted to the Stock Exchanges and the said report may be accessed on the Company’s website at [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com). Further, as per SEBI Circulation dated 12.12.2024 every listed company shall appoint Secretarial Auditor for the period of five financial years in the Annual General Meeting effective from the 01st April, 2025.

The Board has recommended the re-appointment of M/s. SARK & Associates Practicing Company Secretary, as the secretarial auditors of the Company, in the board meeting held 12.05.2026 for a term of five consecutive years, from 2026-27 to 2030-31 for approval of shareholders of the Company based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee.

### 4. Internal Auditor

The Board has appointed M/s U. D. KACHARE & CO., Chartered accountants, to conduct the Internal Audit for the financial year 2025-26. The Internal Audit Report for the financial year ended 31st March, 2026 has submitted by auditor to Board of the Company. The Internal Audit Report does not contain any qualification or reservation or adverse remark or disclaimer.

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors, Statutory Auditors and the Key Managerial Personnel are periodically apprised of the internal audit findings and corrective actions taken. Audit plays a key role in providing assurance to the Board of Directors. Significant audit observations and corrective actions taken by the management are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board. To maintain its objectivity and independence, the Internal Audit function reports to the Statutory Auditor of the Company, Chairman of the audit committee and Board of Directors of the Company.

### **PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES**

During the year under review, all transactions entered into by the Company with related parties were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm’s length basis. Particulars of contracts or arrangements with related parties as required under section 134(3)(h) of the Act, in the prescribed Form AOC-2 is given in **ANNEXURE IV**, which forms part of this Report.

Disclosure of transactions with related parties as required under Listing Regulations and the applicable Accounting Standards is given in the Note no. 39 forming part of the Financial Statements.

## NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD

During the year under review, 5 (Five) times during the year 2025-26 on 13.05.2025, 11.08.2025, 10.11.2025, 29.01.2026 and 30.03.2026. The gap between the two board meetings did not exceed 120 days.

| S. No. | Date of the Meeting<br>(DD/MM/YYYY) | Total Number of<br>directors as on the<br>date of meeting | Attendance                      |                    |
|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
|        |                                     |                                                           | Number of<br>directors attended | % of<br>attendance |
| 1      | 13/05/2025                          | 7                                                         | 7                               | 100                |
| 2      | 11/08/2025                          | 7                                                         | 7                               | 100                |
| 3      | 10/11/2025                          | 7                                                         | 7                               | 100                |
| 4      | 29/01/2026                          | 7                                                         | 7                               | 100                |
| 5      | 30/03/2026                          | 7                                                         | 7                               | 100                |

## DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

During the year under review there is no change in the management. As on March 31, 2026, the Company had the following Directors and KMPs.

| Sr. No. | Key Managerial Personnel & Directors | Designation                         |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1       | Ketan Harilal Mehta                  | Managing Director                   |
| 2       | Sarika Sumit Bhise                   | Executive Director                  |
| 3       | Dhirendra Popatlal Mehta             | Non-executive Independent Directors |
| 4       | Atul Mohanlal Thakkar                | Non-executive Independent Directors |
| 5       | Darshan Mukundray Sanghavi           | Non-executive Independent Directors |
| 6       | Dharmendra Kanaiyalal Mehta          | Non-executive Independent Directors |
| 7       | Dhruvi Rajendra Sanghvi              | Non-executive Independent Directors |
| 8       | Pranali Shridhar Bhatade             | Chief Financial Officer             |
| 9       | Shriddha Gupta                       | Company Secretary                   |

## **DECLARATIONS GIVEN BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:**

All Independent Directors have submitted the declaration of Independence as required under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16 (1)(b) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

## **ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Company has an Internal Financial Control System commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. Your Company has in place a mechanism to identify, assess, monitor and mitigate various risks to key business objectives. Major risks identified by the businesses and functions are systematically addressed through mitigating action on continuing basis. The Internal Financial Control System has been routinely tested and certified by Statutory as well as Internal Auditors. Significant Audit observations and follow up actions thereon are reported to the Audit Committee.

## **POLICIES ON DIRECTORS' APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION**

The Company's policy on Directors' appointment and remuneration including criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, independence of a Director and such other matters as provided under sub-section (3) of Section 178 of the Act, forms part of the Corporate Governance Report. Gist of this policy is given in ANNEXURE - V which forms part of this report and also available at the Company's website at [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com).

## **EVALUATION OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules issued thereunder and Regulation 17(10) of the Listing Regulations and guidance note issued by SEBI, the Independent Directors of the Board carried out the annual evaluation of the performance of the Board as a whole, the Directors individually as well as of various Committees of the Board. The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and was noted by the Board.

## **BOARD COMMITTEES:**

Your Company has following Committees of Board, viz,

1. Audit Committee
2. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee
3. Nomination and Remuneration Committee
4. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

Details of all the Committees along with their composition, terms of reference and meetings held during the year are provided in Corporate Governance Report which forms part of this Annual Report.

#### **DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:**

Pursuant to the requirements under Section 134(3)(c) read with Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, your Directors hereby confirm that:

- In the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended March 31, 2026, the applicable accounting standards have been followed;
- they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;
- they have taken proper and sufficient care towards the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and irregularities;
- they have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- they have laid down Internal Financial Controls, which are adequate and are operating effectively;
- they have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROLS**

The Company has a well-defined risk management framework in place. The details of the risks faced by the Company and the mitigation thereof are discussed in detail in the Management Discussion and Analysis report that forms part of the Annual Report.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

The Company's Corporate Governance Report for the year under review, forms part of this Annual Report.

A certificate from the Statutory Auditors of the Company regarding the compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 and para-C and D of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, is annexed to Corporate Governance Report and forms part of this Report.

#### **MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

The Management Discussion and Analysis as required under regulation 34 read with Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, forms part of this Annual Report.

**CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:**

The details relating to nature of activities which are being carried on by the Company, the particulars as prescribed under Section 134(3)(m) of the Act read with Companies' (Accounts) Rules, 2014 regarding Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption, and research and development are as follows:

**POWER & FUEL CONSUMPTION**

| Sr. No. | Particulars          | 2025-26     | 2024-25  |
|---------|----------------------|-------------|----------|
| 1       | Electricity units KW | 17,834      | 13,119   |
| 2       | Value in Rs.         | 2,59,910.00 | 1,67,923 |

**CONSUMPTION PER UNIT OF PRODUCTION**

| Sr. No. | Particulars                             | 2025-26 | 2024-25 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1       | Cost per unit (Rs.)                     | 0.50    | 0.36    |
| 2       | Consumption per ton of Production (Rs.) | 497.78  | 363.05  |

**RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT:**

During the year the board of Director has not conducted any Research & Development activity.

**TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, ADAPTATION AND INNOVATION:**

Efforts are being made towards Technology adaption and innovation. The Company at present does not have any formal technical collaboration.

**FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:**

| Sr. No. | Particulars                | 2025-26 | 2024-25 |
|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1       | Foreign Exchange Earnings  | -       | -       |
| 2       | Foreign Exchange outgoings | -       | -       |

## LISTING OF SHARES OF THE COMPANY

The Equity Shares of your Company continue to remain listed on Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. The listing fees as applicable has been paid to the BSE Limited for the financial year 2026-27.

## VIGIL MECHANISM AND WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY:

The Company has Vigil Mechanism and Whistle Blower Policy for Stakeholders of the Company to report genuine concerns that could have serious impact on the operations and performance of the business of the Company and also available on the Company's website at [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com)

## DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has in place an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at the workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. Complaint Redressal Committee has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy. The policy is available on the Company's website [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com).

### Constitution of POSH Committee:

| Sr. no | Post of Committee Member | Employee Name | Designation         | Mobile no. | Email ID           |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 1      | Presiding officer        | Sarika Bhise  | Director            | 9167977384 | sarika@ambaltd.com |
| 2      | Member                   | Ketan Mehta   | Managing Director   | 9820785258 | ketan@ambaltd.com  |
| 3      | Member                   | Chhaya Mehta  | Marketing Executive | 9820534384 | ambaltd@gmail.com  |

*\*Constituted w.e.f. July 2019.*

The following is summary of sexual harassment complaints received and disposed off during the calendar year:

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| No. of Complaints received     | 00 |
| No. of Complaints disposed off | 00 |

## INVESTORS EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND (IEPF)

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 124 of the Companies Act, 2013, Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 ('IEPF Rules') read with the relevant circulars and amendments thereto, the amount of dividend remaining unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven years from the due date is required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund ('IEPF Fund') constituted by the Central Government. Pursuant to the provisions of IEPF Rules, all shares in respect of which dividend has not been paid or claimed by the members for seven consecutive years or more shall also be transferred to the designated demat account of the IEPF Authority ('IEPF Demat Account') within a period of thirty days of such shares becoming due to be transferred to the IEPF Account.

In respect of Final Dividend for the financial year 2018-19 due for transfer to IEPF as on 05<sup>th</sup> November, 2026, before this the Company will be sent individual notices and also advertised in the newspapers seeking action from the members who had not claimed their dividends for seven consecutive years or more. Thereafter, the Company has transferred such unpaid or unclaimed dividends and corresponding shares to IEPF. Members/ claimants whose shares or unclaimed dividend had been transferred to the IEPF Demat Account or the IEPF Fund, as the case may be, may claim the shares or apply for a refund by making an application to the IEPF Authority in Form IEPF -5 (available on <http://www.iepf.gov.in>).

The shareholders whose shares/dividends have been transferred to IEPF can claim the same from IEPF in accordance with the prescribed procedure and on submission of such documents as prescribed under the IEPF Rules. The process for claiming the unpaid shares/dividends out of IEPF can be accessed on the IEPF website at [www.iepf.gov.in](http://www.iepf.gov.in) and on the website of the Company at [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com)

## DIVIDEND AND OTHER AMOUNTS TRANSFERRED/CREDITED TO IEPF AS ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH,2026

The details of dividend and other unpaid/unclaimed amounts transferred to IEPF as on 31<sup>st</sup> March,2026. Dividend and other unpaid/unclaimed amounts transferred to IEPF as on 31<sup>st</sup> March,2026.

| Financial Year | Type of Amount          | Date of Declaration | Amount transferred to IEPF (in Rs.) | Date of transfer to IEPF (in Rs.) |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2015-16        | Final Dividend          | 25/07/2016          | 2,30,057                            | 14/09/2023                        |
| 2016-17        | Fractional Bonus Amount | 11/08/2016          | 729                                 | 12/10/2023                        |
| 2016-17        | Interim Dividend        | 22/03/2017          | 1,57,196                            | 16/04/2024                        |
| 2017-18        | Final Dividend          | 28/09/2018          | 1,25,860.95                         | 06/11/2025                        |
| <b>Total</b>   |                         |                     | 5,13,842.95                         |                                   |

## **SHARES TRANSFERRED/CREDITED TO IEPF AS ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH,2025**

During the year, the Company has transferred 8,15,412 equity shares of 5/- each to IEPF.

The shareholders whose shares/dividends have been transferred to IEPF can claim the same from IEPF in accordance with the prescribed procedure and on submission of such documents as prescribed under the IEPF Rules. The process for claiming the unpaid shares/dividends out of IEPF can be accessed on the IEPF website at [www.iepf.gov.in](http://www.iepf.gov.in) and on the website of the Company at [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com)

## **DATA PRIVACY, DATA PROTECTION, AND CYBERSECURITY**

The Company is committed to upholding the highest standards of data privacy and protection. In light of the increasing reliance on digital infrastructure, the Company has implemented comprehensive cybersecurity and data protection policies, aligned with industry best practices and the evolving regulatory framework, including provisions under the Information Technology Act, 2000, and applicable data protection regulations.

Key initiatives undertaken during the year include:

- Deployment of end-to-end encryption and multi-layered security protocols for data storage and transfer.
- Regular third-party cybersecurity audits and vulnerability assessments.
- Employee training programs on data protection and cybersecurity awareness.
- Strict access control mechanisms and implementation of role-based permissions.
- Data breach response protocols in accordance with the CERT-In guidelines.

The Company continues to invest in digital infrastructure to ensure robust protection of stakeholder information and business continuity.

## **Maternity Benefit Affirmations**

The Company confirms that it has followed the Maternity Benefit Act, 1961. All eligible women employees received the required benefits, including paid leave, continued salary and service, and post-maternity support like nursing breaks and flexible work options.

**MATERNITY BENEFIT PROVIDED BY THE COMPANY UNDER MATERNITY BENEFIT ACT 1961 (Not applicable for small companies)**

The Company confirms that it has followed the Maternity Benefit Act, 1961. All eligible women employees received the required benefits, including paid leave, continued salary and service, and post-maternity support like nursing breaks and flexible work options.

**DETAILS OF APPLICATION MADE OR PROCEEDING PENDING UNDER INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTACY CODE 2016**

During the financial year under review, there were NO application/s made or proceeding were pending in the name of the company under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016.

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The Board thanks our customers, bankers, investors, shareholders, vendors and other stakeholders for their continued support and patronage, extended to the Company and places on records its sincere appreciation of the wholehearted contribution made by our employees, for the Company's consistent growth and achievements.

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Ketan Mehta**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN: 01238700**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Sarika Bhise**  
**Director**  
**DIN: 06987209**

**Date: May 12,2026**

**Place: Pune**

**ANNEXURE I**  
**Details of Remuneration of Director**

**Details Pertaining to Remuneration as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Amended Rules, 2016**

- I. The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, and Company Secretary during the financial year 2025-26, ratio of remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2025-26 and are as under:

| Sr. No. | Name of Director /KMP and Designation | Remuneration of Director/KMP for financial year 2025-2026 | Remuneration of Director/KMP for financial year 2024-2025 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Ketan Mehta, Managing Director        | 1,36,50,000/-                                             | 1,36,50,000/-                                             |
| 2       | Sarika Bhise, Director                | 10,46,000/-                                               | 19,50,000/-                                               |
| 5       | Shriddha Gupta, CS                    | 2,82,000/-                                                | 2,64,000/-                                                |

- II. The median remuneration of employees of the Company for the financial year was Rs 2.62 lacs.
- III. During the financial year, there was a increase of 5.22% in the median remuneration of employees.
- IV. There were 15 permanent employees on the rolls of the Company during the financial year.
- V. Average percentage increase made in the salaries of the employees other than the managerial personnel (Managing Director, CEO and Whole-time Director) in the FY 2025-26 is 8.34%
- VI. The market capitalization as on 31st March, 2026 is Rs. 12,184.46 lacs. (Rs. 20,193.47 lacs as on 31st March, 2025).
- VII. Price Earnings Ratio of the Company was 14.98 as on 31st March, 2026 (14.98 as on 31st March, 2025).

*Declaration regarding compliance by Board Members and Senior Management  
Personnel with the Company's Code of Business Conduct & Ethics*

This is to certify that the Company has laid down Code of Business Conduct & Ethics for all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company and the copies of the same are uploaded on the website of the Company - [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com).

Further certified that the Members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed having complied with the Code applicable to them during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2026.

**For Amba Enterprises Limited**

**Place: Pune**  
**Date: 12.05.2026**

**Ketan Mehta**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN: 01238700**

## ANNEXURE II

### ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES

#### 1.A Brief outline of the Company's CSR Policy including web-link to the CSR Policy:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013, read with Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2013 ("the Rules"), the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy of Amba Enterprises Limited ("AEL or the Company") was formulated by the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2022 and Reviewed by every first board meeting of the company which was held as on 13<sup>th</sup> May, 2025 in the financial year 2025-26. This policy will be subject to the provisions of the aforesaid Act and Rules (as amended from time to time).

#### 1. The Composition of CSR Committee:

| Sr. No. | Name of the Member       | Designation & nature of Directorship | Number of Meetings of CSR Committee held during the year | Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year |
|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Ketan Harilal Mehta      | Chairman/Executive Director          | 2                                                        | 2                                                            |
| 2       | Sarika Sumit Bhise       | Member/Executive Director            | 2                                                        | 2                                                            |
| 3       | Dhirendra Popatlal Mehta | Member/Independent Director          | 2                                                        | 2                                                            |

#### 2. Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company

<https://www.ambaltd.com/index.php/policy>

3. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report). NA
4. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any. NA

## 5. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the Financial Year.

| Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year | Amount unspent (Rs. in Lakhs)                                          |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6). | Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5). |
| 16,57,618                                 | 0                                                                      | 0                                                                                                    |

(b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year: NA

 (c) Details of CSR amount spent against **other than ongoing projects** for the financial year:

| (1)     | (2)                                                                   | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (4)                  | (5)                      | (6)      | (7)                                    | (8)                                       |                                                       |                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sl. No. | Name of the Project                                                   | Item from the list of activities in schedule VII to the Act.                                                                                                                                                              | Local area (Yes/No). | Location of the project. |          | Amount spent for the project (in Rs.). | Mode of implementation - Direct (Yes/No). | Mode of implementation - Through implementing agency. |                          |
|         |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      | State.                   | District |                                        |                                           | Name.                                                 | CSR registration number. |
| 1.      | Expenses to wheel Chair Distribution for Handicapped & Senior Citizen | Improving gender equality, setting up homes and hostels for women and orphans, setting up old age homes, day care centres and such other facilities for senior                                                            | Yes                  | Maharashtra,             | Mumbai   | 21,000                                 | No                                        | JANATA SAMAJIK PRATISHTHAN                            | CSR00069733              |
| 2.      | Tree plantation                                                       | Safeguarding environmental sustainability, ecological balance, protection of flora and fauna, animal welfare, agroforestry, conservation of natural resources and maintaining a quality of soil, air and water which also | Yes                  | Maharashtra,             | Mumbai   | 3,00,000                               | No                                        | ENVIRO CREATORS' FOUNDATION                           | CSR00003641              |

|    |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                          |            |    |                                              |             |
|----|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|------------|----|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
|    |                                 | includes a contribution for rejuvenation of river Ganga.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                          |            |    |                                              |             |
| 3  | Construction of School Building | Improvement in education which includes special education and employment strengthening vocation skills among children, women, elderly and the differently-abled and livelihood enhancement projects.                                                                               |     |                                          | 4,00,000   | No | KAPOL YUVAK MANDAL                           | CSR00014329 |
| 4. | Donation in Mandir Activities   | Protection of national heritage, art and culture including restoration of buildings and sites of historical importance and works of art; setting up public libraries;                                                                                                              | Yes | Maharastra Mumbai                        | 1,00,000/- | No | SHREE SHANKHES HWARI MATAJI CHARITABLE TRUST | CSR00027318 |
| 5. | Cow Seva                        | Safeguarding environmental sustainability, ecological balance, protection of flora and fauna, animal welfare, agroforestry, conservation of natural resources and maintaining a quality of soil, air and water which also includes a contribution for rejuvenation of river Ganga. | Yes | Maharastra, Mumbai and other rural area. | 8,36,618   | No | KALYANKA RI SARVODAYA JIVDAYA SANGH          | CSR00043975 |

(d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads :NA

(e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable :NA

(f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (6b+6c+6d+6e) : 16,57,618.20/- (Sixteen lakh fifty-seven thousand six hundred eighteen rupees and twenty paise only)

(g) Excess amount for set off, if any : NA

| Sl. No. | Particular                                                                                                  | Amount (in Rs.) |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| (i)     | Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5) F.Y.2022-23,2023-24 and 2024-25      | 16,57,618.20    |
| (ii)    | Total amount spent for the Financial Year F.Y.2022-23,2023-24 and 2024-25                                   | 16,57,618.00    |
| (iii)   | Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]                                                       | 0               |
| (iv)    | Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any | NA              |
| (v)     | Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]                                     | NA              |

9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

| Sl. No. | Preceding Financial Year. | Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account under section 135 (6) (in Rs.) | Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year (in Rs.) | Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if any. |                 |                   | Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years. (in Rs.) |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |                           |                                                                          |                                                       | Name of the Fund                                                                           | Amount (in Rs.) | Date of transfer. |                                                                      |
| 1.      | FY-1                      | Nil                                                                      | Nil                                                   | NA                                                                                         | NA              | NA                | NA                                                                   |
| 2.      | FY-2                      | Nil                                                                      | Nil                                                   | NA                                                                                         | NA              | NA                | NA                                                                   |
| 3.      | FY-3                      | Nil                                                                      | Nil                                                   | PM CARES Fund                                                                              | 1,00,050.69     | 24/09/2025        | NA                                                                   |

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s): NA

11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5). Not Applicable

Sd/

**Ketan Mehta**

**(Chairman CSR Committee and Managing Director)**

**(DIN No. 01238700)**

**Date: 12/05/2026**

**Place: Pune**

## ANNEXURE III

### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

For the Financial Year Ended 31st March, 2026

*[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]*

To,

The Members

**AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Amba Enterprises Limited (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, We hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2026 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the company has proper Board processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2026 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder.
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings.
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
  - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;
  - d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;

- e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999; - *Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period.*
  - f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; - *Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period.*
  - g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
  - h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; - *Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period* and
  - i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998; - *Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period.*
- (vi) Other laws applicable to the company: The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947
- i. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948
  - ii. Central Excise Act, 1944
  - iii. Goods and Service Tax Act, 2017

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- a) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc.

We further report that -

- a) The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non- Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provision of the Act.
- b) Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

c) The following are the details of actions taken against the listed entity/ its promoters/ directors/ material subsidiaries either by SEBI or by Stock Exchanges (including under the Standard Operating Procedures issued by SEBI through various circulars) under the aforesaid Acts/ Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder:

| Sr. no: | Action taken by | Details of violation | Details of action taken | Observation/re mark by Practicing Company Secretaries |
|---------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Nil             | Nil                  | Nil                     | Nil                                                   |

**For & on behalf of SARK & Associates LLP  
Company Secretaries**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Sumit Khanna**  
**(Partner)**  
**M. No. 22135 CP No. 9304**

**Date: 12/05/2026**  
**Place: Mumbai**  
**UDIN: A022135H000337263**

**SECRETARIAL AUDIT CERTIFICATE**

**To,  
The Members  
Amba Enterprises Limited**

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
4. Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, Rules, Regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**For & on behalf of SARK & Associates LLP  
Company Secretaries**

---

**Sumit Khanna  
(Partner)  
M. No. 22135 CP No. 9304**

**Date: 12/05/2026  
Place: Mumbai  
UDIN: A022135H000337263**

## ANNEXURE IV

### 1. Details of material contracts or arrangement or All Related Party transactions at arm's length basis:

| Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship | Nature of contracts /arrangements /transactions | Duration of the contracts / arrangements /transactions | Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any | Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any. | Amount paid as advances, if any. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mr Ketan Mehta                                          | Managing Director                               | Remuneration                                           | Monthly                                                                                    | AGM                                       | 1,36,50,000/-                    |
| Mrs Sarika Bhise                                        | Executive director                              | Remuneration                                           | Monthly                                                                                    | AGM                                       | 10,46,000/-                      |
| Ms Shridha Gupta                                        | Company Secretary                               | Salary                                                 | Monthly                                                                                    | NA                                        | 2,82,000/-                       |
| Ketan Mehta                                             | Managing Director                               | Rent                                                   | Paid as per Agreement                                                                      | NA                                        | 34,49,376/-                      |
| Ketan Mehta                                             | Managing Director                               | Deposit for Rent                                       | Paid as per Agreement                                                                      | NA                                        | 0/-                              |
| Relatives of Key Managerial personal                    |                                                 |                                                        |                                                                                            |                                           |                                  |
| Mrs Chhaya K Mehta                                      |                                                 | Salary                                                 | Monthly                                                                                    | NA                                        | 26,00,000/-                      |
| Mrs. Chhaya K Mehta                                     |                                                 | Rent                                                   | Paid as per Agreement                                                                      |                                           | 21,57,276/-                      |
| Mrs. Chhaya K Mehta                                     |                                                 | Deposit for Rent                                       | Paid as per Agreement                                                                      |                                           | 0/-                              |

## ANNEXURE V

### Gist of Nomination & Remuneration Policy

#### **POLICY FOR REMUNERATION TO DIRECTORS/KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL/SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL**

(1) Remuneration to Managing Director/Whole-time Directors: -

The Remuneration/Commission etc. to be paid to Managing Director/ Whole-time Directors, etc. shall be governed as per provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under or any other enactment for the time being in force and the approvals obtained from the Members of the Company.

(a) The Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall make such recommendations to the Board of Directors, as it may consider appropriate with regard to remuneration to Managing Director/Whole-time Directors.

(2) Remuneration to Non-Executive/Independent Directors: -

(a) The Non-Executive/Independent Directors may receive sitting fees and such other remuneration as permissible under the provisions of Companies Act, 2013. The amount of sitting fees shall be such as may be recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors.

(b) All the remuneration of the Non-Executive/Independent Directors (excluding remuneration for attending meetings as prescribed under Section 197(5) of the Companies Act, 2013) shall be subject to ceiling/limits as provided under Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under or any other enactment for the time being in force. The amount of such remuneration shall be such as may be recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors or shareholders, as the case may be.

(c) An Independent Director shall not be eligible to get Stock Options and also shall not be eligible to participate in any share-based payment schemes of the Company

(d) Any remuneration paid to Non-Executive/Independent Directors for services rendered which are of professional in nature shall not be considered as part of the remuneration for the purposes of clause (b) above if the following conditions are satisfied:

- (i) The services are rendered by such Director in his capacity as the professional; and
  - (ii) In the opinion of the Committee, the director possesses the requisite qualification for the practice of that profession.
- (3) Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management:
- (a) The remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management shall consist of fixed pay and incentive pay, in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and in accordance with the Company's Policy.
  - (b) The Fixed pay shall include monthly remuneration, employer's contribution to Provident Fund, contribution to pension fund, pension schemes, etc. as decided from to time.
  - (c) The Incentive pay shall be decided based on the balance between performance of the Company and performance of the Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management, to be decided annually or at such intervals as may be considered appropriate.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION**

- (1) The Committee may issue guidelines, procedures, formats, reporting mechanism and manuals in supplement and for better implementation of this policy as considered appropriate.
- (2) The Committee may delegate any of its powers to one or more of its members.

## Corporate Governance Report

Corporate Governance is creation and enhancing long- term sustainable value for the stakeholders through ethically driven business process. The Company's philosophy on corporate governance oversees business strategies and ensures fiscal accountability, ethical corporate behaviour and fairness to all the stakeholders comprising regulators, employees, customers, vendors, investors and society at large.

The Company has adopted Code of Conduct for its employees and directors. The Company's Corporate Governance Policy, code of conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading and Code of Corporate Disclosure Practices are well laid as per the applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013.

The Company is in compliance with the requirements stipulated under Regulation 17 to 27 read with Schedule V and clauses (b) to (i) of sub regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (SEBI Listing Regulations) as applicable, with regard to corporate governance.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

As on March 31, 2026 the Company has 7 (Seven) Directors, out of 7 Directors, 5 are Non -Executive Independent Directors and two are executive director consist with Managing Director and Women Director. The profile of Directors is available on Company website. The Composition of the Board is in conformity with Regulation 17 of the SEBI regulations read with Section 149 of the Act.

None of the Directors on the Board hold Directorships in more than 10 public Companies. Further none of them is a member in more than 10 committees or chairman of more than 5 committees across all the public companies in which he is a director. Necessary disclosures regarding the committee positions in other public Companies as on March, 2026 have been made by the Directors. None of the Directors are related to each other.

Independent Directors are non-executive directors as defined under regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI (LODR) regulation, 2015 read with section 149(6) of the Act. The maximum tenure of independent directors is in compliance with the act. All the independent directors have confirmed that they meet the criteria of independent mentioned under regulation 16(1)(b) of SEBI listing regulations read with section 149(6) of the Act.

During the financial year 2025-26, 5 (Five) board meetings were held on 13.05.2025, 11.08.2025, 10.11.2025, 29.01.2026 and 30.03.2026. The gap between the two board meetings did not exceed 120 days.

For the purpose of determination of limit of board committees, chairperson ship and membership of audit committee and stakeholder relationship committee has been considered as per regulation 26(1)(b) of SEBI listing regulations.

| Name of the Director            | Category                               | No. of Board meetings attended during the year 2024-2025 | Whether attend last AGM held on 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2024 | No. of Directorship held in other public companies |   | No. of committee position held in other public companies. |   |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|
|                                 |                                        |                                                          |                                                                  |                                                    |   |                                                           |   |
| Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta         | Managing Director (Executive Director) | 5                                                        | Yes                                                              | -                                                  | - | -                                                         | - |
| Mrs. Sarika Bhise               | Executive Director                     | 5                                                        | Yes                                                              | -                                                  | - | -                                                         | - |
| Mr. Atul Mohanlal Thakkar       | Non-executive (Independent Director)   | 5                                                        | Yes                                                              | -                                                  | - | -                                                         | - |
| Mr. Dharendra Popatlal Mehta    | Non-executive (Independent Director)   | 5                                                        | Yes                                                              | -                                                  | - | -                                                         | - |
| Mrs. Dhruvi Rajendra Sanghavi   | Non-executive (Independent Director)   | 5                                                        | Yes                                                              | -                                                  | - | -                                                         | - |
| Mr. Darshan Mukundray Sanghavi  | Non-executive (Independent Director)   | 5                                                        | Yes                                                              |                                                    |   |                                                           |   |
| Mr. Dharmendra Kanaiyalal Mehta | Non-executive (Independent Director)   | 5                                                        | Yes                                                              |                                                    |   |                                                           |   |

During the year 2025-26, information as mentioned in part A of schedule II of SEBI listing regulations, has been placed before the board for its consideration.

The terms and conditions of appointment of Independent Director, familiarization programme is available on Company website.

Details of equity shares of the Company held by directors as on 31st March, 2026 are given below:

| Name            | Category          | No. of Shares held |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Mr. Ketan Mehta | Managing Director | 40,65,848          |

No Director is related to any other Director on the Board in terms of the definition of relative given under the Companies Act, 2013.

**SKILLS/EXPERTISE/COMPETENCE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

| Sr.No. | Name Of Directors        | Designation                         | Skills/Expertise/Competence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1      | Ketan Harilal Mehta      | Managing Director & Chairman        | He is one of the two promoters of the company. He holds a DME (Diploma in Mechanical Engineering). He has rich and varied experience of more than 25 years in manufacturing and trading transformer lamination products and materials. Under his guidance and leadership, Amba has excelled in all fields and surpassed all its previous targets and performance. |
| 2.     | Dhirendra Popatlal Mehta | Non- Executive-Independent Director | He is qualified as a Chartered Accountant with all 35 years of rich experience in the field of Finance, Taxation, Banking and Management. He is the Chairman of the Audit Committee. He is the senate member of the University of Mumbai. He has also handled various duties and responsibilities in his career, like framing and developing                      |

|    |                             |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                             |                                    | MICS and conducted many seminars and workshops to create awareness about the NEP-2020.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3. | Atul Mohanlal Thakkar       | Non-Executive-Independent Director | He has done B.A. (Political Science) He is a member of various Committees of Amba Enterprises Limited. He has 20 years' experience of Manufacturing (Plastics - Packaging) and Marketing of Industrial / Office Automation, Educational Infrastructure. He was also the director of Elumexx Tech Private Limited.                              |
| 4. | Dhruvi Rajendra Sanghvi     | Non-Executive-Independent Director | She is an Independent Director on the Board of Amba Enterprises Limited since July 22, 2023. She worked as a customer relationship management officer (CRM) with Tata Motors for a period of 1(One) years and powder pack chem as a Sales Executive for a period of 3(Three) years. She has vast experience in the field of Sales & Marketing. |
| 5. | Dharmendra Kanaiyalal Mehta | Non-Executive-Independent Director | Mr. Dharmendra Kanaiyalal Mehta has experience in Manufacturing, Finance and Marketing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6. | Darshan Mukundray Sanghavi  | Non-Executive-Independent Director | He is a graduate in Commerce. He has experience in Export Management, Law, Finance, Accounts etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 7. | Sarika Sumit Bhise          | Women and Executive Director       | She has done B. Com, LLB and MSW from Pune University. She was Chief Finance Officer from April 20th, 2019 till August 06th, 2024. During her                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | tenure as Amba Enterprises Limited Executive Director, she handled various finance functions, including Loan Disbursement and Corporate Accounts & Taxation. She also supervises treasury functions, lending operations and advises on corporate risk management matters. |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Company has a qualified and independent Audit Committee with all its members being Non-Executive Directors, to oversee the accounting and financial governance of the Company. The Committee acts as a link between the management, statutory auditors and the Board of Directors. The Audit Committee met 4 (Four) times during the year 2025-26 on 13.05.2025, 11.08.2025, 10.11.2025 and 29.01.2026. Details of Committee meetings held during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2026 and attendance of members are as under:

| Sr. No. | Name                       | Designation       | Category                             | No. of Meetings |          |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
|         |                            |                   |                                      | Held            | Attended |
| 1       | Dhirendra Popatlal Mehta   | Chairman & Member | Non-Executive (Independent Director) | 4               | 4        |
| 2       | Atul Mohanlal Thakkar      | Member            | Non-Executive (Independent Director) | 4               | 4        |
| 3       | Ketan Harilal Mehta        | Member            | Executive Director                   | 4               | 4        |
| 4       | Darshan Mukundray Sanghavi | Member            | Non-Executive (Independent Director) | 4               | 4        |

The role and terms of reference of the Audit Committee covers the areas mentioned in Part C of Schedule II read with Regulation 18 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended from time to time, which inter alia includes:

1. the recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the company;
2. review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
3. examination of the financial statement and the auditors' report thereon;
4. approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the company with related parties;
5. scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
6. valuation of undertakings or assets of the company, wherever it is necessary;
7. evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
8. monitoring the end use of funds raised through public offers and related matters.

#### **NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

The Company has constituted Nomination and Remuneration Committee at the Board level with the powers and roles that are in accordance with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations. During the year under review, the Committee met 3 (Three) times during the year 2025-26 on 13.05.2025, 11.08.2025 and 30.03.2026. Details of attendance by the Committee members are as under:

| Sr. No. | Name                     | Designation       | Category                             | No. of Meetings |   |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| 1       | Dhirendra Popatlal Mehta | Chairman & Member | Non-Executive (Independent Director) | 3               | 3 |
| 2       | Atul Mohanlal Thakkar    | Member            | Non-Executive (Independent Director) | 3               | 3 |
| 3       | Dhruvi Rajendra Sanghvi  | Member            | Non-Executive (Independent Director) | 3               | 3 |

The terms of reference of the Committee:

1. Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;
2. Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of Independent Directors and the Board;
3. Devising a policy on Board diversity;

4. Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal. The Company shall disclose the remuneration policy and the evaluation criteria in its Annual Report.
5. Whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.

#### **Performance Evaluation of Independent Directors:**

The Performance Evaluation of Independent Directors was done by the entire Board of Directors excluding the director being evaluated. The evaluation questionnaire form in respect of each independent director was filled up by the directors. The independent directors were evaluated on the basis of criteria such as skills, knowledge, discharge of duties, level of participation in the meetings etc.

#### **Nomination & Remuneration Policy**

The Company has a credible and transparent policy in determining and accounting for the remuneration of Directors. The remuneration policy is aimed at attracting and retaining high calibre talent. Executive Directors are entitled for the remuneration by way of salary and commission not to exceed limits prescribed under the

Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule V of the said Act. The Managing Director is re-appointed for a period of 5 years w.e.f. 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2021. The details of remuneration paid to Managing Director during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2026, have been provided under Notes on Accounts. Remuneration to Directors as given in Schedule V of Part C Except for drawing remuneration, none of the Directors have any other materially significant related party transactions, pecuniary relationship or transaction with the Company.

No compensation is paid to Non-Executive Directors except sitting fees. No sitting fee is paid to the Executive Director for attending the board meetings.

#### **STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE**

In accordance with Section 178 of Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 20 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, the Company has constituted Stakeholders Relationship Committee to consider transfer of shares and resolve the grievances of security holders of the company including complaints related to transfer of shares, non - receipt of dividends, interest, non-receipt of balance sheet etc. During the year under review, the Committee 3 (Three) times during the year 2025-26 on 13.05.2025, 11.08.2025 and 10.11.2025.

Details of attendance by the Committee members are as under:

| Sr. No. | Name                          | Designation       | Category                             | No. of Meetings |   |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| 1       | Mr. Dharendra Popatlal Mehta  | Chairman & Member | Non-Executive (Independent Director) | 3               | 3 |
| 2       | Mr. Ketan Harilal Mehta       | Member            | Executive                            | 3               | 3 |
| 4       | Mrs. Dhruvi Rajendra Sanghavi | Member            | Non-Executive (Independent Director) | 3               | 3 |

During the year ended March 31, 2026 the Company has not received any complaint from investors. Status of Investor complaints received during the year under review is as follows:

| Particulars       | Pending as on 1st April, 2025 | Received during the year | Disposed during the year | Pending as on 31st March, 2026 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| No. of Complaints | Nil                           | Nil                      | Nil                      | Nil                            |

## RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Pursuant to Regulation 21 (5) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, it is not mandatory for the Company to constitute Risk Management Committee. The Company has formulated and adopted Risk Management Policy to ensure sustainable business growth with stability and to promote a pro-active approach in reporting, evaluating and resolving risks associated with the business. The Risk Management Policy is available on the website of the Company [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com).

### Independent Directors Meeting

During the year under review, a Meeting of the Independent Directors of the Company was held on March 27<sup>th</sup>, 2026 wherein all Independent Directors attended the meeting. At the said meeting, Independent Directors discussed and evaluated performance of Executive Chairman and other Whole-time Directors, the Board and its various committees as a whole and also assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the management of the Company and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties.

## **SUBSIDIARY COMPANY**

During the year under review, the Company has no any subsidiary company.

## **DISCLOSURES**

The Board reviews the risk assessment and minimization procedure from time to time. The risk management issues are discussed in detail in the report of Management Discussion and Analysis. The Management Discussion and Analysis Report is prepared in accordance with the requirements laid out in Schedule V of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations.

## **ELECTRONIC SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS TO MEMBERS AT THE REGISTERED EMAIL ADDRESS**

As a responsible corporate citizen, your Company has been continuously supporting the “Green Initiatives” taken by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India (MCA) and Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). Accordingly, in respect of members who have registered their email addresses, the Company have been dispatching all documents vide electronic form.

In accordance with Rule 18 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 notified under the Companies Act, 2013, the Companies may give Notice of the General Meetings through electronic mode. Further, the said Rules provides that advance opportunity should be given at least once in a financial year to the members for registering their email address and changes therein, as may be applicable.

Further Rule 11 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 notified under the Companies Act, 2013 provides that in case of listed companies, financial statements may be sent by electronic mode to such members whose shareholding is in dematerialized form and whose email Ids are registered with the Depository for communication purposes. As regards members whose shareholding is held in physical form, the financial statements may be sent in electronic mode to those members who have positively consented in writing for receiving by electronic mode.

In view of the above, the Company shall send all documents to members like General Meeting Notices (including AGM), Annual Reports comprising Audited Financial Statements, Directors’ Report, Auditors’ Report and any other future communication (hereinafter referred as “documents”) in electronic form, in lieu of physical form, to all those members, whose email address is registered with Depository Participant (DP)/Registrars & Share Transfer Agents (RTA) (hereinafter “registered email address’) and made available to us, which has been deemed to be the member’s registered email address for serving the aforesaid documents.

To enable the servicing of documents electronically to the registered email address, we request the members to keep their email addresses validated/updated from time to time. We wish to reiterate that members holding shares in electronic form are requested to please inform any changes in their registered e-mail address to their DP from time to time and members holding shares in physical form have to write

to our RTA, M/s Purva Sharegistry Private Limited at their specified address, so as to update their registered email address from time to time.

Please note that the Annual Report of the Company will also be available on the Company's website [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com) for viewing/downloading. However, in case you do desire to receive the Annual Report in physical form, you are requested to inform us by sending an email to [ambaltd@gmail.com](mailto:ambaltd@gmail.com) indicating your decision. You will be entitled to receive a copy of the annual report at free of cost. Physical copies of the Annual Report will also be available at our Registered Office in Pune for inspection during office hours. Physical copies will be sent to those shareholders who do not have valid e-mail address.

## **MANAGING DIRECTOR AND CFO CERTIFICATION**

Certificate on Financial Statements from Mr. Ketan Mehta, Managing Director and Mrs Pranali Shridhar Bhatade, Chief financial officer of the Company in terms of Regulation 17(8) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations entered into with the BSE Limited was placed before the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> May, 2026

## **AUDITOR CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

Certificate from Mr. Sumit Khanna (Sark & Associates) Secretarial Auditor, Practicing Company Secretary in terms of Part E of Schedule V of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations is attached and forms part of this report.

## **OTHER DISCLOSURES**

### **Materially significant related party transactions**

All transactions entered with related parties for the year under review were on arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business and that the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not attracted. A comprehensive list of related party transactions as required by Indian Accounting Standard (IAS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, forms part of Note no.39 of Notes to Financial Statements in the Annual Report.

There were no materially significant related party transactions i.e., transactions of the Company of material nature, with its Promoters, Directors or the Management, their subsidiaries or relatives etc. that may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large. There are no material pecuniary transactions with any non-Executive as well as Independent Directors of the Company that requires a separate disclosure. Pursuant to Regulation 23 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations the Company has formulated policy on Materiality of Related Party Transactions and the same is available on website of the Company [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com).

## DETAILS OF NON-COMPLIANCE

The Company has complied with the requirements of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations as well as the regulations/guidelines prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Board of India. There has been no instance of non-compliance by the Company or no penalties were imposed on the Company by the BSE Limited or SEBI or any other statutory authority on any matter related to capital market during the last three years.

## WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY/VIGIL MECHANISM

Your Company's Whistle Blower Policy is in line with the provisions of the Sub-section 9 and 10 of Section 177 of the Companies Act and Regulation 22 of the SEBI LODR Regulations. The Company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy to provide appropriate avenues to the employees to bring to the attention of the management any issue which is perceived to be in violation of illegal, unethical behaviour or in conflict with the fundamental business principles of the Company. The employees are encouraged to raise any of their concerns by way of whistle blowing and none of the employees have been denied access to the Audit Committee. All cases registered under the Code of Business Principles and the Whistle Blower Policy of the Company, are reported to the members of Audit Committee for their review. The Whistle Blower Policy is available on the website of the Company [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com).

## SUSPENSION FROM TRADING

Securities of the Company have not been suspended from trading on BSE Limited, where they are listed.

## GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

### Location and time of last three AGMs held

| Year ended<br>31st March | Date of AGM | Time of AGM | Venue                                                  |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2025                     | 30.09.2025  | 12.00 P.M   | Video Conferencing /Audio Video<br>Visual Conferencing |
| 2024                     | 30.09.2024  | 11.30 A.M   | Video Conferencing /Audio Video<br>Visual Conferencing |
| 2023                     | 23.08.2023  | 11.30 A.M   | Video Conferencing /Audio Video<br>Visual Conferencing |

### Means of communications

Quarterly/annual results are published in English & Regional Language. All vital information relating to the Company viz. financial results, annual reports, shareholding patterns, press releases, information on new developments and business opportunities are available on the Company's website [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com) and the copies of the same are also sent to BSE Ltd. Shareholders information forms part of the Annual Report.

### GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

|                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AGM: Date and Time for FY 2025-26                               | Tuesday, 30 <sup>th</sup> June, 2026 at 12:00 P.M.                                                                                                          |
| Tentative financial calendar (for 2026-27) for the approval of  |                                                                                                                                                             |
| - Financial reporting for the quarter ending June 30, 2026      | On or before August 14, 2026                                                                                                                                |
| - Financial reporting for the quarter ending September 30, 2026 | On or before November 14, 2026                                                                                                                              |
| - Financial reporting for the quarter ending December 31, 2026  | On or before February 14, 2026                                                                                                                              |
| - Financial reporting for the year ending March 31, 2027        | On or before May 30, 2026                                                                                                                                   |
| Date of Book Closure                                            | 24 <sup>th</sup> June, 2026 to 30 <sup>th</sup> June, 2026 (both days inclusive)                                                                            |
| Final Dividend payment date                                     | The Final Dividend for 2025-26, if declared at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, will be paid within thirty days from the date of Annual General Meeting. |
| Listing on Stock Exchanges and Address                          | BSE Limited<br>PJ Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai 400 001                                                                                                      |
| Stock Code                                                      | Code - 539196                                                                                                                                               |
| Listing fees                                                    | The Listing fees paid to the BSE for the financial year 2026-27                                                                                             |
| Market Price data                                               | The Company's Shares are frequently traded                                                                                                                  |
| Registrar and Share transfer agents                             | Purva Sharegistry Private Limited<br><br>Address : Unit No. 9, Shiv Shakti Industrial Estate, J R Boricha Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400011         |

|                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Share Transfer System                     | Shares transfers in physical form are registered and returned within 15 days of lodgment, if documents are clear in all respects and demat request are normally confirmed within prescribed time from date of the receipt. During the year, the Company has not received any transfer of shares in physical form.                                                                                                                                 |
| SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES)   | The investors' complaints are also being processed through the centralized web base complaint redressal system. The salient features of SCORES are availability of centralized data base of the complaints, uploading online action taken reports by the Company. Through SCORES the investors can view online, the actions taken and current status of the complaints.                                                                           |
| Dematerialization of shares and Liquidity | <p>The Company's equity shares have been admitted in electronic/dematerialized mode by both Central Depository Services (India) Limited and National Securities Depository Limited under the International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) INE829P01020</p> <p>This number is required to be mentioned in each correspondence relating to the dematerialization of shares of the Company.</p>                                             |
| E-Voting facility to members              | In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time, the Company is pleased to provide members the facility to exercise their right to vote at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means and the business may be transacted through e-Voting Services provided by Purva Shareregistry India Private Limited. |

|                                                  |                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Plant Locations                                  | S.No,. 132,H.no.1/4/1, Premraj Industrial Estate, Shed No.B-2,3,4, Dalviwadi, Nanded Phata, Pune-411041 |
| Registered Office and Address for correspondence | S.No,. 132,H.no.1/4/1, Premraj Industrial Estate, Shed No.B-2,3,4, Dalviwadi, Nanded Phata, Pune-411041 |

**Shareholding Pattern as on March 31, 2026**

| Category                        | No. of Shares held | Percentage of Shareholding |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Promoter's holding</b>       |                    |                            |
| - Indian Promoters              | 5445648            | 43.01                      |
| - Foreign Promoters             | -                  | -                          |
| <b>Non-Promoters Holding</b>    |                    |                            |
| Foreign Institutional Investors | -                  | -                          |
| Bodies Corporate                | 104908             | 0.83                       |
| Indian Public                   | 4904393            | 38.74                      |
| Clearing Member                 | 84                 | 0.00                       |
| Non-Resident Indians            | 835450             | 6.60                       |
| IEPF                            | 815412             | 6.44                       |
| OTHER DIRECTOR'S & RELATIVE'S   | 438986             | 3.47                       |
| HUF                             | 115599             | 0.91                       |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>1,26,60,480</b> | <b>100</b>                 |

The Company has complied with the corporate governance requirements specified in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of the Regulation 46(2) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), 2015.

**DESIGNATED EMAIL-ID FOR INVESTOR SERVICING:**

The e-mail ids designated exclusively for investor servicing – ambaltd@gmail.com

**Discretionary Disclosures**

The Company is in compliance with all mandatory requirements of Listing Regulations. In addition, the Company has also adopted the following non mandatory requirements to the extent mentioned below:

- a. Shareholders' Rights: As the quarterly and half yearly financial results are published in the newspaper and are also posted on the Company's website, the same are not being sent separately to the shareholders.
- b. Audit Qualifications: The notes on accounts referred to in the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and do not require further clarifications by the Board.
- c. Reporting of Internal Auditor: The Internal Auditors of the Company directly report to the Audit Committee.

**For Amba Enterprises Limited**

**Sd/-**

**Ketan Mehta**

**(Managing Director)**

**(DIN: 01238700)**

**Place: Pune**

**Date: 12.05.2026**

## CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

**To  
The Members,  
Amba Enterprises Limited.**

1. We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Amba Enterprises Limited. ("the Company"), for the year ended on 31st March, 2026, as stipulated in:

- Regulations 17 to 27 and Clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and para C and D of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("the Listing Regulations").

2. The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

3. We have examined the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the Generally Accepted Auditing Standards in India, to the extent relevant, and as per the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of the Chartered Accountants of India.

4. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to our examination of the relevant records and the explanations given to us and the representations made by the Directors and the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C, D and E of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations during the year ended March 31, 2026.

5. We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**For & on behalf of SARK & Associates LLP**

**Sumit Khanna  
(Partner - Company Secretaries)  
CP No. 9304 / Membership No. 22135**

**Date : 12/05/2026  
Place: Mumbai  
UDIN : A022135H000337329**

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

### **Back ground**

Amba Enterprises Limited is a leading power engineering solutions company primarily engaged in the manufacturing of transformer cores, laminations, and stampings for rotating machines. The Company's core strength lies in delivering high-quality products that help reduce transmission losses and improve energy efficiency. Over the years, the Company has emerged as one of the largest manufacturers of transformer cores and laminations in India, supported by advanced manufacturing capabilities, strong technical expertise, and long-standing customer relationships.

The Company continues to focus on innovation, operational excellence, and customer-centric solutions, enabling it to cater to the growing requirements of the power and engineering sectors in India and overseas.

### **Indian Scenario**

The last couple of years have amply demonstrated the resilience of the Indian economy vis-à-vis the economies of the 'developed nations. This has resulted in a renewal of confidence of the global investors in the Indian story. If we add to this the strong GDP growth and the measures taken by the government to boost economy, the Indian scenario looks excellent in the coming years.

India's energy sector is one of the most critical components of an infrastructure that affects India's economic growth and therefore is also one of the largest industries in India. India has the 5th largest electricity generating capacity and is the 6th largest energy consumer amounting for around 3.4 % of global energy consumption. India's energy demand has grown at 3.6 % pa over the past 33 years. The consumption of the energy is directly proportional to the progress of manpower with ever growing population, improvement in the living standard of the humanity and industrialization of the developing countries. Very recently smart grid technology can attribute important role in energy scenario. Smart grid refers to electric power system that enhances grid reliability and efficiency by automatically responding to system disturbances. This paper discusses the new communication infrastructure and scheme designed to integrate data.

### **Indian Power**

The Indian Engineering sector has witnessed a remarkable growth over the last few years driven by increased investments in infrastructure and industrial production. The engineering sector, being closely associated with the manufacturing and infrastructure sectors, is of strategic importance to India's economy.

India's manufacturing sector has the potential to touch US\$ 1 trillion by 2026. There is potential for the sector to account for 25-30 per cent of the country's GDP. Business conditions in the Indian manufacturing sector continue to remain positive.

The Indian power sector itself has an investment potential of US\$ 250 billion in the next 4-5 years, providing immense opportunities in power generation, distribution, transmission and equipment, according to Mr Piyush Goyal, Union minister of coal, power and renewable energy

### **Operating Results of the Company**

The financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2013 and Accounting Standards (AS) notified by the companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006. The salient features of the company performance are: -

- Total Sales of Rs. 38,992.54(In Lakhs)/-
- Net profit of Rs. 816.92(In Lakhs) /-
- Earnings per share for the year of Rs 6.45 of rs.5 per share

With a net worth Rs. 4,975.31 /-(In lakhs) as on March 31, 2026, Amba Enterprises Limited counts among the top Indian Power Ancillary manufacturing companies.

### **Outlook for the Company**

In the coming year, the company plans to continue to consolidate its business of Lamination by concentrating on the Lamination required for higher rating transformers and on the customers having pan India presence as well as global presence. The company has already moved from manual process to automation by installing state-of-art slitting machines and cut-to-length line. These machines will further help the company in achieving growth in market share, profitability, and increased customer acceptance and above all, lowest electrical losses. The stamping business of the company is doing well and the board is hopeful that the growth in this business shall be better than the previous year. Internal controls and their adequacy. The internal audit was carried out by an independent firm of Chartered Accountants who conduct the audit on the basis of Annual Audit Plan. The process includes review and evaluation of effectiveness of the existing process, controls and compliance. It also ensures adherence to policies and systems, and mitigation of the operational risk perceived for each area under audit. Significant observations including recommendations for improvement of the business process were reviewed by the management before reporting to the audit committee which reviewed the internal audit reports and status of implementation of the agreed action plan.

### **Internal Control System**

Your company maintains an internal control system in different areas like purchases, billing for the jobs etc. Moreover, there are internal auditors who make consistent monitoring to have proper and sufficient care for maintenance of adequate accounting records required for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.

## **Risk and Concerns**

The Company has to mainly depend on the foreign suppliers for import of Electrical Steel. Any delay in procurement of the same would impact the financials of the Company. However, the company has over the past 2 decades tied up with almost all the major global players and has developed a strong relationship with these suppliers. Further, fluctuations in the prices of Electrical steel would also have an impact on the bottom line of the company.

## **Disclosure by the Management**

Your board has not received any disclosure by the management relating to any material, financial and commercial transactions where any of the managerial staff has personal interest that may have a potential conflict with the interest of the company at large.

## **Cautionary Statement**

Statements in the Management Discussion and Analysis, describing the Company's objective, projections and estimates, are forward looking statements and progressive within the meaning of applicable security laws and regulations. Actual results may vary from those expressed or implied, depending upon economic conditions, Government Policies and other incidental/related factors. This MD&A provides analysis of the operating performance of the company's two business segments, as well as a discussion of cash flows, the impact of risks and outlook for the business, Additional information about the company. This discussion and analysis is the responsibility of management. The Board of Directors carries out its responsibilities for review of this disclosure principally through its Audit Committee, comprised exclusively of independent directors. The Audit Committee has reviewed and approved this disclosure and it has also been approved by the Board of directors.

The management of the company is presenting herein the overview, opportunities and threats, initiatives by the Company and overall strategy of the company and its outlook for the future. This outlook is based on management's own assessment and it may vary due to future economic and other future developments in the country.

Your directors further state that during the year under review, there were no cases filed pursuant to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

**For Amba Enterprises Limited**

**Place: Pune**  
**Date: 12/05/2026**  
**Managing Director (DIN: 01238700)**

**Ketan Mehta**

## MANAGING DIRECTOR CERTIFICATION

To,  
**The Board of Directors,**  
**Amba Enterprises Limited**

I hereby certify that:

1. I have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31st March, 2026 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief;
  - a. These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading.
  - b. These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
2. No transaction is entered into by the company during the year which is fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's Code
3. I accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that I have evaluated the effectiveness of the internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and I have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which I am aware and the steps and I have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
4. I have indicated to the auditors and the Audit Committee:
  - a. Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year.
  - b. Significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - c. Instances of significant fraud of which I have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

**For Amba Enterprises Limited**

**Ketan Mehta**  
**(Managing Director)**  
**(DIN: 01238700)**  
**Place: Pune**  
**Date: 12/05/2026**

**Declaration regarding compliance by Board Members and Senior Management Personnel with the Company's Code of Business Conduct & Ethics**

This is to certify that the Company has laid down Code of Business Conduct & Ethics for all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company and the copies of the same are uploaded on the website of the Company - [www.ambaltd.com](http://www.ambaltd.com). Further certified that the Members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed having complied with the Code applicable to them during the year ended 31st March, 2026.

**For Amba Enterprises Limited**

**Ketan Mehta**  
**Managing Director**  
**DIN: 01238700**  
**Date: 12/05/2026**  
**Place: Pune**

**CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**

(pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To,

The Members of Amba Enterprises Limited

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Amba Enterprises Limited having CIN : L99999PN1992PLC198612 and having registered office at Sector No 132, H N 1/4/1, Premraj Industrial Estate, Shed No B-2, 3 and 4, Dalviwadi , Pune 411041 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of my our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal [www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in)) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, We hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31st March, 2026 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs or Securities Exchange Board of India or any such other Statutory Authority.

| <b>Sr No</b> | <b>Name of Director</b>         | <b>DIN</b> | <b>Date of Appointment</b> |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| 1            | Mr Ketan Mehta                  | 01238700   | 07/02/2007                 |
| 2            | Ms Sarika Bhise                 | 06987209   | 30/09/2014                 |
| 3            | Mr Dharendra Mehta              | 07891935   | 14/08/2017                 |
| 4            | Mr Atul Thakker                 | 07540785   | 17/06/2016                 |
| 5.           | Mrs. Dhruvi Rajendra Sanghavi   | 10250238   | 22/07/2023                 |
| 6.           | Mr. Darshan Mukundray Sanghavi  | 10738166   | 10/08/2024                 |
| 7.           | Mr. Dharmendra Kanaiyalal Mehta | 08596956   | 30/09/2024                 |

Ensuring the eligibility for appointment/continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company. `

**Date: 12/05/2026**

**Place: Mumbai**

**For & on behalf of SARK & Associates LLP**

**UDIN: A022135H000434250**

**Sumit Khanna**

**(Partner - Company Secretaries) CP No. 9304 /**

**Membership No. 22135**

**Secretarial Compliance Report of Amba Enterprises Limited for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2026**

I, Sumit Khanna, Designated Partner of SARK & Associates LLP, Practicing Company Secretaries have examined:

- (a) all the documents and records made available to us and explanation provided by Amba Enterprises Limited (“the listed entity”),
- (b) the filings/ submissions made by the listed entity to the stock exchanges,
- (c) website of the listed entity,
- (d) any other document/ filing, as may be relevant, which has been relied upon to make this

certification, for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2026 (“Review Period”) in respect of compliance with the provisions of :

- (a) the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (“SEBI Act”) and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued thereunder; and
- (b) the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (“SCRA”), rules made thereunder and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued thereunder by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (“SEBI”);

I/We hereby report that, during the Review Period the compliance status of the listed entity is appended as below:

| Sr. No. | Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Compliance Status (Yes/No/NA) | Observations /Remarks by PCS* |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1.      | <p><b>Secretarial Standards:</b></p> <p>The compliances of the listed entity are in accordance with the applicable Secretarial Standards (SS) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries India (ICSI), as notified by the Central Government under section 118(10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and mandatorily applicable.</p> | Yes                           | None                          |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |      |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 2. | <p><b>Adoption and timely updation of the Policies:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● All applicable policies under SEBI Regulations are adopted with the approval of board of directors of the listed entities</li> <li>● All the policies are in conformity with SEBI Regulations and have been reviewed &amp; updated on time, as per the regulations/circulars/guidelines issued by SEBI</li> </ul>                                         | Yes | None |
| 3. | <p><b>Maintenance and disclosures on Website:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● The Listed entity is maintaining a functional website</li> <li>● Timely dissemination of the documents/information under a separate section on the website</li> <li>● Web-links provided in annual corporate governance reports under Regulation 27(2) are accurate and specific which re-directs to the relevant document(s)/section of the website</li> </ul> | Yes | None |
| 4. | <p><b>Disqualification of Director:</b></p> <p>None of the Director(s) of the Company is/ are disqualified under Section 164 of Companies Act, 2013 as confirmed by the listed entity.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes | None |
| 5. | <p><b>Details related to Subsidiaries of listed entities have been examined w.r.t.:</b></p> <p>(a) Identification of material subsidiary companies</p> <p>(b) Disclosure requirement of material as well as other subsidiaries</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | NA  | None |

| Sr. No. | Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Compliance Status (Yes/No/NA) | Observations /Remarks by PCS*                                             |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6.      | <p><b>Preservation of Documents:</b></p> <p>The listed entity is preserving and maintaining records as prescribed under SEBI Regulations and disposal of records as per Policy of Preservation of Documents and Archival policy prescribed under SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015.</p>                                                                                                          | Yes                           | None                                                                      |
| 7.      | <p><b>Performance Evaluation:</b></p> <p>The listed entity has conducted performance evaluation of the Board, Independent Directors and the Committees at the start of every financial year/during the financial year as prescribed in SEBI Regulations.</p>                                                                                                                               | Yes                           | The Evaluation has to be done in a year and the company has complied with |
| 8.      | <p><b>Related Party Transactions:</b></p> <p>(a) The listed entity has obtained prior approval of Audit Committee for all related party transactions; or</p> <p>(b) The listed entity has provided detailed reasons along with confirmation whether the transactions were subsequently approved/ratified/rejected by the Audit Committee, in case no prior approval has been obtained.</p> | Yes                           | None                                                                      |
| 9.      | <p><b>Disclosure of events or information:</b></p> <p>The listed entity has provided all the required disclosure(s) under Regulation 30 along with Schedule III of SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015 within the time limits prescribed thereunder.</p>                                                                                                                                           | Yes                           | None                                                                      |
| 10.     | <p><b>Prohibition of Insider Trading:</b></p> <p>The listed entity is in compliance with Regulation 3(5) &amp; 3(6) SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes                           | None                                                                      |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11. | <b>Actions taken by SEBI or Stock Exchange(s), if any:</b><br>No action(s) has been taken against the listed entity/ its promoters/ directors/ subsidiaries either by SEBI or by Stock Exchanges (including under the Standard Operating Procedures issued by SEBI through various circulars) under SEBI Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder except as provided under separate paragraph herein (**). | Yes | No Actions has been taken against the listed entity/ its Promoters/Directors/ Subsidiaries either by SEBI or stock exchanges during the period under review. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| Sr. No. | Particulars                                                                                                                              | Compliance Status (Yes/No/NA) | Observations /Remarks by PCS* |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 12.     | <b>Additional Non-compliances, if any:</b><br>No additional non-compliance observed for any SEBI regulation/circular/ guidance note etc. | Yes                           | None                          |

The specific Regulations, whose provisions and the circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder, have been examined, include:-

- (a) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;
- (b) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
- (c) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- (d) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018;
- (e) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021;
- (f) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
- (g) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021;
- (h) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;

(i)(other regulations as applicable) and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder;

(a) The listed entity has complied with the provisions of the above Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder, except in respect of matters specified below:

| Sr. No. | Compliance Requirement (Regulations/circulars/ guidelines including specific clause) | Regulation/ Circular No. | Deviations   | Action Taken by | Type of Action | Details of Violation | Fine Amount | Observations/ Remarks of the Practising Company Secretary | Management Response | Remarks |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
|         | No Non-Compliance                                                                    | N.A                      | No Deviation | NA              | NA             | NA                   | NA          | NA                                                        | No                  | NA      |

(b) The listed entity has taken the following actions to comply with the observations made in previous reports:

| Sr. No. | Compliance Requirement (Regulations/circulars/ guidelines including specific clause) | Regulation/ Circular No. | Deviations | Action Taken by | Type of Action | Details of Violation | Fine Amount | Observations/ Remarks of the Practising Company Secretary | Management Response | Remarks |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|

|  |  |    |                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|--|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|  |  | NA | No<br>Deviation | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | No | NA |
|--|--|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

3. This is to also certify that the Company has ensured, through the letter of appointment of statutory Auditors of the Company that the conditions as mentioned in 6(A) and 6(B) of circular No. CIR/CFD/CMD1/114/2019 dated 18<sup>th</sup> October,2019 issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India is included in the terms of appointment of the statutory auditor.

The Company remains committed to maintaining the highest standards of corporate governance and regulatory compliance.

**Place: Mumbai**

**Date: 14/05/2026**

**For Sark & Associates LLP**  
**Practicing Company Secretary**

**Sd/-**

**Sumit Khanna**  
**Designated Partner**

**Membership No.: 22135**

**C P No.: 9304**

**UDIN: A022135H000360011**

**Independent Auditor's Report**

**To the Members of  
Amba Enterprises Limited**

**Report on the Audit of Financial Statements**

**Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Amba Enterprises Limited (“the company”)** which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2026, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended (“the Act”) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2026, and its Profit and other comprehensive profit, its cashflow, and the changes in equity of the year ended on that date.

**Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the ‘Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements’ section of our report.

We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ‘Code of Ethics’ issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on financial statement.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the financial year ended March 31, 2026. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For the matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

**Revenue from Sale of Products** (Refer Note No. 2.6 and 26 to the financial statement)

| <b>Key Audit Matter</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>How our audit addressed the key audit matter</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Revenue Recognition</b></p> <p>The company’s revenue is derived primary from sale of goods. Company engaged in manufacturing and selling of coils, Transformer laminations sheet and related products. Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised goods to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration which the Company expects to receive in exchange for those goods. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized at the point in time when control is transferred to the customer which is usually on dispatch / delivery of goods, based on contracts with the customers. The Company and its external stakeholders focus on revenue as a key performance metric.</p> <p>Revenue recognition has been identified as a key audit matter as there could be incentives or external pressures to meet expectations resulting in revenue being overstated or recognized before the control has been transferred.</p> | <p>In view of the significance of the matter we applied the following audit procedures in this area, to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We assessed the appropriateness of the Company's accounting policies for revenue recognition by comparing with applicable accounting standards.</li> <li>• We evaluated the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key internal controls over recognition of revenue.</li> <li>• On a sample basis, we tested the revenue transactions recorded during the year by verifying the underlying documents to assess whether revenue is recognized appropriately when control is transferred.</li> <li>• We tested, on a sample basis specific revenue transaction recorded before and after the financial year-end date to assess whether revenue is recognized in the correct financial period in which control is transferred.</li> <li>• We scrutinized journal entries related to revenue recognized during the year based upon specified risk-based criteria, to identify unusual or irregular items.</li> </ul> |

**Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor’s Report Thereon**

The Company’s Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon. The Annual report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor’s report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether such other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the annual report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and shall comply with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Auditing for the Auditor’s Responsibility in relation to Other Information in documents containing the audited financial statements.

**Responsibilities of Management and Board of Director’s for the Financial Statements**

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. The Company’s Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”) with respect to the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position & financial performance of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation, and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The board of directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### **Auditor's Responsibility for the audit of the Financial Statements.**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure, and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

- Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in the aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work in evaluating the results of our work, and (ii) evaluating the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.
- We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal financial controls that we identify during our audit.
- We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
- From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- 1) As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 143 (11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2) Further to our comments in Annexure A, as required by section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
  - b) In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including the statement of other comprehensive income, the Statement of changes in equity, and the statement of cash flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended;
  - e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2026 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors are disqualified as on March 31, 2026, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in

“Annexure B”. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company’s internal financial controls with reference to financial statements

- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. The Company does not have any pending litigations except disclosed in note 8 and note 35 to the financial statement which would impact its financial position.
  - ii. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standard, for material foreseeable losses, if any.
  - iii. The company has transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund which were required to be transferred as per the Act.
  - iv. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (“Intermediaries”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;  
  
(b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds have been received by the company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (“Funding Parties”), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and  
  
(c) Based on audit procedures that we considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to the notice that has caused them to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
  - v. The final dividend paid by the Company during the year in respect of the same declared for the previous year is in accordance with Section 123 of the Act, to the extent it applies to payment of dividend.
  - vi. Based on our examination which included test checks, the Company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account, which have a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the respective software. Further, we did not come across any instance of the audit trail feature being tampered with. Additionally, where audit trail (edit log) facility was enabled and operated in the previous years, the audit trail has been preserved by the Company as per the statutory requirements for record retention.

- vii. With respect to the matter to be included in the Auditor's Report under Section 197(16) of the Act: In our opinion and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) of the Act which are required to be commented upon by us.

**For Bilimoria Mehta & Co.**

Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg. No. 101490W

**CA Aakash Mehta**

Partner  
Membership no. 165824  
UDIN: 26165824PYWHMF4682  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: May 12, 2026

**Annexure - A to the Independent Auditors' Report on the financial statement of Amba Enterprise for the year ended March 31, 2026 referred in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date**

Based on the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting a true and fair view on the financial statements of the Company and taking into consideration the information and explanations given to us and the books of account and other records examined by us in the normal course of an audit, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we report that:

(i) (a) (i) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and the situation of Property, Plant, and Equipment.

(a)(ii) The Company has not capitalized any intangible assets in the books of the Company and accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(i)(a)(ii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

(b) The Property, Plant and Equipment have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In our opinion, the frequency of verification of the fixed assets is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets.

(c) According to the information and explanations given to us, the title deeds of immovable properties (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) included in property, plant, and equipment are held in the name of the Company.

(d) The company has not revalued any of its Property, Plant, and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2026.

(e) There are no proceedings initiated or pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 and rules made thereunder.

(ii)(a) The Management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such physical verification.

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks, however such financing is through channel finance and there has been no mortgage of current assets and simultaneously there has been no requirement of filing quarterly statements and hence reporting under clause 3(ii)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

(iii) The Company has not made investments in Companies and granted unsecured loans to other parties, during the year, in respect of which:

(a) The Company has not provided any loans or advances in the nature of loan or stood guarantee or provided security to any other entity during the year. Hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(a) of the Order is not applicable.

(b) In our opinion, the Company has not made investments or granted any Loans during the year and hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

(c) The Company has not provided any loans hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(c) of the Order is not applicable.

- (d) The Company has not provided any loans hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(d) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (e) The Company has not provided any loans hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(e) of the Order is not applicable.
- (f) The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(iii)(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (iv) There are no loans, investments, guarantees, and security in respect of which provisions of sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are applicable and accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(iv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (v) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted deposits under the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the rules framed thereunder. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) The maintenance of cost records has not been specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the business activities carried out by the Company. Hence, reporting under clause (vi) of the Order does not apply to the Company.
- (vii) (a) The Company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including goods and services tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other statutory dues applicable to it. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on audit procedures performed by us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of these statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of GST, Provident fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales tax, Service tax, Duty of Customs, Value added tax, Cess or other statutory dues which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any disputes as on 31.03.2026 other than as stated below:

| Name of the statute                     | Nature of the dues (Including interest and penalty, as the case may be) | Amount (₹ in Lakhs) | Period to which the amount relates | Forum where Dispute is pending             |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Central Goods and service tax Act, 2017 | Goods and Service tax                                                   | 7.34                | FY 20-21                           | Deputy Commissioner of State Tax (Appeals) |

- (viii) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no transactions not recorded in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income-tax Act, 1961. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(viii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (ix) (a) The Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings to any bank or financial institution or government during the year.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not been declared a willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or any other lender till the date of our audit report.

- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures performed by us, term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained by the company.
- (d) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term purposes by the Company.
- (e) The Company does not have any subsidiary, associate or joint venture. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(ix)(e) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (f) The Company does not have any subsidiary, associate or joint venture. Accordingly, the requirement to report on Clause 3(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (x) (a) The Company has not raised any money during the year by way of initial public offer / further public offer (including debt instruments) hence, the requirement to report on clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (b) During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) and hence reporting under clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable
- (xi) (a) No fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (b) During the year, no report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been filed by cost auditor/ secretarial auditor or by us in Form ADT – 4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
- (c) As represented to us by the management, there are no whistle-blower complaints received by the Company during the year
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi company and the Nidhi Rules, 2014 are not applicable to it. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xiii) Transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements, as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) (a) In our opinion and based on our examination, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (b) We have considered internal audit reports of the Company issued till date, for the period under audit.
- (xv) The Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with its directors and hence requirement to report on clause 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) (a) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, and accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3 (xvi)(a) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (b) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3 (xvi)(b) of the Order are not applicable to the Company

- (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as specified in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, the reporting under Clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order does not apply to the Company.
- (d) The Company is not part of any group (as per the provisions of the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 as amended). Accordingly, the requirements of clause 3(xvi)(d) are not applicable
- (xvii) The Company has not incurred any cash losses in the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year and accordingly requirement to report on Clause 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that the Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of Balance Sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the Balance Sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the Balance Sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of other than ongoing projects, the Company has no unspent amount that needs to be transferred to a fund specified in the Schedule VII to the Act in compliance with second proviso to subsection (5) to Section 135 of the Act.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there is no unspent amount under subsection (5) of Section 135 of the Act pursuant to ongoing projects. Accordingly, clause 3(xx) (b) of the Order is not applicable.

**For Bilimoria Mehta & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg. No. 101490W

**CA Aakash Mehta**  
Partner  
Membership no. 165824  
UDIN: 26165824PYWHMF4682  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: May 12, 2026

## **Annexure - B to the Auditors' Report**

### **Independent Auditor's Report on the internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')**

In conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of **Amba Enterprises Limited** ('the Company') as at and for the year ended 31 March 2026, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements of the Company as at that date.

#### **Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The respective Boards of Directors of the Company, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI").

These responsibilities include the design, implementation, and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements of the Company, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements of the Company.

### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with Reference to these Financial Statements**

A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Financial Statements**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company is in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2026, based on the criteria for internal financial control with reference to financial statements established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

**For Bilimoria Mehta & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg. No. 101490W

**CA Aakash Mehta**  
Partner  
Membership no. 165824  
UDIN: 26165824PYWHMF4682  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: May 12, 2026

**AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED**  
**CIN No: L99999PN1992PLC198612**  
**Statement of Assets and Liabilities**  
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Lakhs, except as otherwise stated)

| Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>I. ASSETS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>1. Non-Current Assets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 149.90                   | 172.04                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (b) Right Of Use Asset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 42.95                    | 85.90                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (c) Financial Assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (i) Investments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.01                     | 0.01                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (ii) Other Financial Assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 50.05                    | 691.23                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (d) Deferred Tax Asset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 47.99                    | 27.42                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (e) Other Non-Current Assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 200.18                   | 201.90                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>2. Current Assets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (a) Inventories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 306.84                   | 266.51                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (b) Financial Assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (i) Trade receivables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10,204.22                | 7,942.85                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (ii) Cash and Cash equivalents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 913.76                   | 414.81                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (iii) Cash and Cash equivalents other than (ii) above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 304.02                   | 355.84                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (iv) Other Current financial Assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 113.88                   | 42.59                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (c) Other Current Assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 45.05                    | 320.74                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (d) Current Tax Asset (Net)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25b                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                        | 6.73                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Assets Held for Sale</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 31.44                    | 13.00                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>12,410.29</b>         | <b>10,541.57</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>II. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>EQUITY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (a) Equity Share Capital                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 633.02                   | 633.02                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (b) Other Equity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4,342.28                 | 3,617.10                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>1. NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (a) Financial Liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (i) Borrowings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.70                    | 8.53                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (ii) Lease Liability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                        | 43.41                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (b) Provision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25.67                    | 26.14                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>2. CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (a) Financial Liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (i) Borrowings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18b                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 215.06                   | 969.00                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (ii) Lease Liability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 49.85                    | 47.51                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (iii) Trade Payables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| - Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10.92                    | 1.54                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| - Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7,048.66                 | 5,150.40                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (iv) Other Financial Liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 26.92                    | 25.22                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (b) Other Current Liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 31.46                    | 16.29                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (c) Provision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3.38                     | 3.40                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10.36                    | -                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>12,410.29</b>         | <b>10,541.57</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <b>For Bilimoria Mehta &amp; Co</b><br/> Chartered Accountants<br/> Firm Registration No. : 101490W<br/><br/> CA Aakash Mehta<br/> Partner<br/> M. No. : 165824<br/> Place: Mumbai<br/> Date: May 12, 2026<br/> UDIN: 26165824PYWHMF4682 </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top; text-align: center;"> <b>For Amba Enterprises Limited</b><br/><br/> Mr. Ketan H. Mehta<br/> (Managing Director)<br/> DIN- 01238700<br/><br/> Mr. Dhirendra Mehta<br/> (Independent Director)<br/> DIN- 07891935<br/><br/> Mrs. Pranali More<br/> (Chief Financial Officer)<br/><br/> Shriddha Gupta<br/> (Company Secretary)<br/> (ACS No:49260) </td> </tr> </table> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                          | <b>For Bilimoria Mehta &amp; Co</b><br>Chartered Accountants<br>Firm Registration No. : 101490W<br><br>CA Aakash Mehta<br>Partner<br>M. No. : 165824<br>Place: Mumbai<br>Date: May 12, 2026<br>UDIN: 26165824PYWHMF4682 | <b>For Amba Enterprises Limited</b><br><br>Mr. Ketan H. Mehta<br>(Managing Director)<br>DIN- 01238700<br><br>Mr. Dhirendra Mehta<br>(Independent Director)<br>DIN- 07891935<br><br>Mrs. Pranali More<br>(Chief Financial Officer)<br><br>Shriddha Gupta<br>(Company Secretary)<br>(ACS No:49260) |
| <b>For Bilimoria Mehta &amp; Co</b><br>Chartered Accountants<br>Firm Registration No. : 101490W<br><br>CA Aakash Mehta<br>Partner<br>M. No. : 165824<br>Place: Mumbai<br>Date: May 12, 2026<br>UDIN: 26165824PYWHMF4682                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>For Amba Enterprises Limited</b><br><br>Mr. Ketan H. Mehta<br>(Managing Director)<br>DIN- 01238700<br><br>Mr. Dhirendra Mehta<br>(Independent Director)<br>DIN- 07891935<br><br>Mrs. Pranali More<br>(Chief Financial Officer)<br><br>Shriddha Gupta<br>(Company Secretary)<br>(ACS No:49260) |                          |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

**AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED**  
**CIN No: L99999PN1992PLC198612**  
**Statement of Profit and Loss for year ended March 31, 2026**  
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Lakhs, except as otherwise stated)

| Particulars                                                                                                                      | Notes | Year Ended       |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                                                                  |       | 31st March 2026  | 31st March 2025  |
| I. Revenue from operations                                                                                                       | 26    | 38,992.54        | 33,679.76        |
| II. Other Income                                                                                                                 | 27    | 80.02            | 50.66            |
| <b>III. Total Income (I + II)</b>                                                                                                |       | <b>39,072.56</b> | <b>33,730.41</b> |
| <b>IV. Expenses:</b>                                                                                                             |       |                  |                  |
| (a) Cost of materials consumed                                                                                                   | 28a   | 884.70           | 726.66           |
| (b) Purchase of Stock-in-Trade                                                                                                   | 28b   | 36,556.62        | 31,561.94        |
| (c) Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade                                                | 29    | (39.45)          | (39.20)          |
| (d) Employee benefit expense                                                                                                     | 30    | 245.34           | 239.09           |
| (e) Financial costs                                                                                                              | 31    | 52.97            | 40.34            |
| (f) Depreciation Expense                                                                                                         | 32    | 67.11            | 68.44            |
| (g) Other expenses                                                                                                               | 33    | 190.81           | 137.42           |
| <b>V. Total Expenses</b>                                                                                                         |       | <b>37,958.10</b> | <b>32,734.69</b> |
| <b>VI. Profit before tax (III - V)</b>                                                                                           |       | <b>1,114.45</b>  | <b>995.73</b>    |
| <b>Tax expense:</b>                                                                                                              |       |                  |                  |
| (1) Current tax                                                                                                                  |       | 308.00           | 272.00           |
| (2) Tax Expense related to previous year                                                                                         |       | 11.19            | -                |
| (3) Deferred Tax                                                                                                                 |       | (21.66)          | (17.66)          |
| <b>VII. Total Tax Expense</b>                                                                                                    |       | <b>297.54</b>    | <b>254.34</b>    |
| <b>VIII. Profit for the period (VI-VII)</b>                                                                                      |       | <b>816.92</b>    | <b>741.39</b>    |
| <b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>                                                                                                |       |                  |                  |
| (i) Items that will not be reclassified to Profit and Loss                                                                       |       |                  |                  |
| (a) Re-measurement gains on defined benefit plans                                                                                |       | 4.29             | 0.28             |
| (b) Income tax effect on above                                                                                                   |       | (1.08)           | (0.07)           |
| (c) Equity instrument through other comprehensive income                                                                         |       |                  |                  |
| (d) Income tax effect on above                                                                                                   |       |                  |                  |
| <b>IX. Total Other Comprehensive Income</b>                                                                                      |       | <b>3.21</b>      | <b>0.21</b>      |
| <b>X. Total Comprehensive Income for the year (VIII + IX)</b><br>(Comprising profit and other comprehensive income for the year) |       | <b>820.13</b>    | <b>741.60</b>    |
| <b>XI. Earning per equity share</b>                                                                                              |       |                  |                  |
| Equity shares of par value Rs 5/- each                                                                                           |       |                  |                  |
| (a) Basic                                                                                                                        | 34    | 6.45             | 5.86             |
| (b) Diluted                                                                                                                      | 34    | 6.45             | 5.86             |
| Material Accounting Policies                                                                                                     | 2     |                  |                  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Financial Statement

For Bilimoria Mehta & Co  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. : 101490W

CA Aakash Mehta  
Partner  
M. No. : 165824  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: May 12, 2026  
UDIN: 26165824PYWHMF4682

For Amba Enterprises Limited

Mr. Ketan H. Mehta  
(Manging Director)  
DIN- 01238700

Mrs. Pranali More  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Mr. Dharendra Mehta  
(Independent Director)  
DIN- 07891935

Shriddha Gupta  
(Company Secretary)  
(ACS No:49260)

**AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED**  
CIN No: L99999PN1992PLC198612  
**Statement of Audited Cash Flow**

(All amounts in Indian Rupees Lakhs, except as otherwise stated)

| Particulars                                                                                                | For the year ended<br>31st March 2026 | For the year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>A) <u>Cash Flow from Operating Activities</u></b>                                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Net Profit Before Tax                                                                                      | 1,114.45                              | 995.72                                |
| Add : Adjustment for :                                                                                     |                                       |                                       |
| Depreciation                                                                                               | 67.11                                 | 68.44                                 |
| Gratuity                                                                                                   | 3.81                                  | 3.62                                  |
| Interest Income                                                                                            | (77.53)                               | (44.52)                               |
| Finance Cost                                                                                               | 46.52                                 | 31.54                                 |
| Interest on lease Liabilities                                                                              | 6.44                                  | 8.81                                  |
| Provision for doubtful debts                                                                               | 80.00                                 | 54.02                                 |
| <b>Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes</b>                                                     | <b>1,240.81</b>                       | <b>1,117.61</b>                       |
| Add : Adjustment for                                                                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Inventories                                                                                                | (40.34)                               | (40.58)                               |
| Trade Receivables                                                                                          | (2,341.37)                            | (3,319.95)                            |
| Other Financial Assets                                                                                     | (3.66)                                | (420.71)                              |
| Other Current & Non Current Assets                                                                         | 277.41                                | (304.48)                              |
| Trade payables                                                                                             | 1,907.64                              | 3,787.47                              |
| Other Financial Liabilities                                                                                | 4.58                                  | (2.94)                                |
| Other Current & Non Current Liabilities                                                                    | 15.17                                 | (31.40)                               |
| <b>Net Changes in Working Capital</b>                                                                      | <b>(180.56)</b>                       | <b>(332.59)</b>                       |
| <b>Cash Generated from Operations</b>                                                                      | <b>1,060.25</b>                       | <b>785.02</b>                         |
| Less : Direct Taxes Paid (Net of Refund)                                                                   | (302.10)                              | (271.58)                              |
| <b>Net Cash Generated from Operating Activities</b>                                                        | <b>758.15</b>                         | <b>513.44</b>                         |
| <b>B) <u>Cash Flow from Investing Activities</u></b>                                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipments                                                                   | (20.46)                               | (5.21)                                |
| Redemption of Bank Deposit- Net                                                                            | 82.60                                 | 1.13                                  |
| Interest Received                                                                                          | 30.96                                 | 51.73                                 |
| <b>Net Cash Generated from Investment Activities</b>                                                       | <b>93.10</b>                          | <b>47.65</b>                          |
| <b>C) <u>Cash Flow from Financing Activities</u></b>                                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Proceeds from long term borrowings                                                                         | 11.50                                 | -                                     |
| Repayment of long term borrowings                                                                          | (5.73)                                | (172.61)                              |
| Proceeds/ (Repayment) of short term borrowings (Net)                                                       | (755.55)                              | (16.50)                               |
| Payment of Lease liability                                                                                 | (47.51)                               | (46.22)                               |
| Finance charges paid                                                                                       | (49.40)                               | (25.85)                               |
| Dividend Paid                                                                                              | (94.95)                               | (63.30)                               |
| <b>Net Cash Used in Financing Activities</b>                                                               | <b>(941.64)</b>                       | <b>(324.47)</b>                       |
| <b>Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash &amp; Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)</b>                                     | <b>(90.39)</b>                        | <b>236.62</b>                         |
| Add : Balance at the beginning of the year                                                                 | 414.81                                | 178.20                                |
| <b>Cash and Cash Equivalents at the close of the year</b>                                                  | <b>324.42</b>                         | <b>414.81</b>                         |
| Add: Term Deposits with Banks - Having maturity of less than 3 months                                      | 589.34                                | -                                     |
| <b>Cash and Cash Equivalents at the close of the year</b>                                                  | <b>913.76</b>                         | <b>414.81</b>                         |
| <b>Notes</b>                                                                                               |                                       |                                       |
| The cash flow statement is prepared using the indirect method set out in IND AS 7 - Statement of cash flow |                                       |                                       |
| <b>Reconciliation of the movement of liabilities to cash flow arising from financing activities</b>        |                                       |                                       |
|                                                                                                            | <b>As at 31st March 2026</b>          |                                       |
|                                                                                                            | <b>Borrowings</b>                     | <b>Lease</b>                          |
| Opening Balance                                                                                            | 977.53                                | 90.92                                 |
| Add : Proceeds from Borrowings (Cash)                                                                      | 11.50                                 | -                                     |
| Add: Interest on lease liabilities (Non Cash)                                                              | -                                     | 6.44                                  |
| Less: Repayment of Borrowing (Cash)                                                                        | (761.28)                              | -                                     |
| Less: Repayment of lease liabilities (Cash)                                                                | -                                     | (47.51)                               |
|                                                                                                            | <b>227.75</b>                         | <b>49.85</b>                          |
| <b>For Bilimoria Mehta &amp; Co</b>                                                                        |                                       |                                       |
| Chartered Accountants                                                                                      |                                       |                                       |
| Firm Registration No. : 101490W                                                                            |                                       |                                       |
| <b>For Amba Enterprises Limited</b>                                                                        |                                       |                                       |
| <b>CA Aakash Mehta</b>                                                                                     | <b>Mr. Ketan H. Mehta</b>             | <b>Mrs. Pranali More</b>              |
| Partner                                                                                                    | (Managing Director)                   | (Chief Financial Officer)             |
| M. No. : 165824                                                                                            | DIN- 01238700                         |                                       |
| Place: Mumbai                                                                                              |                                       |                                       |
| Date: May 12, 2026                                                                                         |                                       |                                       |
| UDIN: 26165824PYWHMF4682                                                                                   | <b>Mr. Dhirendra Mehta</b>            | <b>Shriddha Gupta</b>                 |
|                                                                                                            | (Independent Director)                | (Company Secretary)                   |
|                                                                                                            | DIN- 07891935                         | (ACS No:49260)                        |

**AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED**  
**CIN No: L99999PN1992PLC198612**  
**Statement Of Changes In Equity For The Year Ended 31st March 2026**  
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Lakhs, except as otherwise stated)

**I Equity Share Capital**

| Particulars                                                                                    | As at March 31,2026   |        | As at March 31,2025   |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
|                                                                                                | No of shares in Lakhs | Amount | No of shares in Lakhs | Amount |
| Issued, subscribed and fully paid up equity shares outstanding as at the beginning of the year | 126.60                | 633.02 | 126.60                | 633.02 |
| Add: Equity shares issued during the year                                                      | -                     | -      | -                     | -      |
| Issued, subscribed and fully paid up equity shares outstanding as at the end of the year       | 126.60                | 633.02 | 126.60                | 633.02 |

**II Other Equity**

| Particulars                      | Reserves and Surplus |                 |                   | Other Comprehensive income | Total    |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|                                  | Securities Premium   | General Reserve | Retained Earnings | Defined Benefit Obligation |          |
| Balance as at 31.03.2024         | 314.98               | 99.00           | 2,522.54          | 2.29                       | 2,938.81 |
| Profit for the year              |                      |                 | 741.39            |                            | 741.39   |
| Other Appropriations             |                      |                 |                   |                            |          |
| Items of OCI , net of Tax        |                      |                 |                   |                            |          |
| Remeasurement of Defined Benefit | -                    | -               | -                 | 0.21                       | 0.21     |
| Dividend Paid                    | -                    | -               | (63.30)           |                            | (63.30)  |
| Balance as at 31.03.2025         | 314.98               | 99.00           | 3,200.63          | 2.50                       | 3,617.10 |
| Profit for the year              |                      |                 | 816.92            |                            | 816.92   |
| Other Appropriations             |                      |                 |                   |                            |          |
| Items of OCI , net of Tax        |                      |                 |                   |                            |          |
| Remeasurement of Defined Benefit | -                    | -               | -                 | 3.21                       | 3.21     |
| Dividend Paid                    | -                    | -               | (94.95)           |                            | (94.95)  |
| Balance as at 31.03.2026         | 314.98               | 99.00           | 3,922.59          | 5.71                       | 4,342.28 |

For Bilimoria Mehta & Co  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. : 101490W

For Amba Enterprises Limited

CA Aakash Mehta  
Partner  
M. No. : 165824  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: May 12, 2026  
UDIN: 26165824PYWHMF4682

Mr. Ketan H. Mehta  
(Manging Director)  
DIN- 01238700

Mrs. Pranali More  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Mr. Dhirendra Mehta  
(Independent Director)  
DIN- 07891935

Shridha Gupta  
(Company Secretary)  
(ACS No:49260)

## Overview and Notes to Financial Statements

### 1. Company overview

Amba Enterprises is a Public Limited Company incorporated in India having its registered office at Mumbai Maharashtra, India. The Company is engaged in the manufacturing and selling of Coil, Transformer Lamination Sheet and related products. The financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2026 are approved for issue in accordance with resolution of the directors on 12th May, 2026

The Company is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at S. No. 132, H No. 1/4/1, Premraj Industrial Estate, Shed No. B-2,3,4, Dalviwadi, Nanded Phata, Pune – 411 041. The Company has its primary listings on the BSE Limited.

### 2 Basis of preparation of Financial Statements

#### **(i) Compliance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS)**

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS), under the historical cost convention on accrual basis, except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

#### **(ii) Consistency of accounting policy**

Accounting policies have been consistently applied, except where a newly-issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use. The material accounting policy information used in preparation of the audited financial statements have been discussed in the respective notes.

#### **(iii) Functional currency and rounding of amounts**

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Company's functional and presentation currency. All values are rounded to nearest rupees in Lakhs except when otherwise stated and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the company operates.

#### **(iv) Use of estimates and judgments**

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. The application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates, which involve complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in these financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates and judgments are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. During the year Excepted Credit loss, Inventory valuation, Gratuity provision areas were estimates and judgements have been made.

#### **(v) Current vs. Non-Current classification**

The Company has ascertained its operating cycle\* as twelve months for the purpose of Current/ Non-Current classification of its Assets and Liabilities

For the purpose of Balance Sheet, an asset is classified as current if:

- expected to be realized in the Company's normal operating cycle;
- the asset is intended for sale or consumption;
- the asset is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- the asset is expected to be realized/settled within twelve months after the reporting period;
- the asset is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date;

All other assets are classified as non-current.

Similarly, a liability is classified as current if:

- expected to be settled in the Company's normal operating cycle
- the liability is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period;
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

\*The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

## Material accounting policies

### 2.1 Property, plant and equipment

#### (i) Recognition and measurement Accounting policy

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. **The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises:**

- Its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates.
- Costs directly attributable to acquisition are capitalized until the property, plant and equipment are ready for use, as intended by the Management.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipments. Property, plant and equipment which are not ready to intended use as on the date of Balance sheet are disclosed as Capital work-in-progress (if any). The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life. Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of PPE is recognized in statement of Profit and Loss. The Company depreciates property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method.

The estimated useful lives of assets are as follows:

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| Plant and machinery    | 15 years   |
| Office equipment       | 5 years    |
| Computer               | 3 years    |
| Furniture and fixtures | 10 Years   |
| Vehicles               | 8-10 Years |
| Office Premises        | 60 Years   |

#### Depreciation

- a. Depreciation is systematic allocation of the depreciable amount of PPE over its useful life and is provided in a straight-line-basis over the useful lives as prescribed in Schedule II to the Act or as per technical assessment.
  - b. Depreciable amount for PPE is the cost of PPE less its estimates residual value. The useful life of PPE is the period over which PPE is expected to be available for use by the company.
  - c. Where a significant component (in terms of cost) of an asset has an estimated economic useful life shorter than that of its corresponding assets, the component s depreciated over its shorter life.
  - d. The Company, based on technical assessment made by technical expert and management estimate, depreciates certain items of property, plant and equipment over estimated useful lives which are different from the useful life prescribed in schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The management believes that these estimated useful lives are realistic and reflect fair approximation of the period over which the assets are likely to be used.
- ii. Depreciation on additions is provided on a pro-rata basis from the month of installation or acquisition and in case of Projects from the date of commencement of commercial production.
  - iii. Depreciation on assets sold, discarded or demolished during the year is being provided up to the month in which such assets are sold, discarded or demolished.

#### Impairment

Property, plant and equipment are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the asset. An impairment loss is reversed in the Statement of Profit and Loss if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any accumulated depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

## 2.2 Leases

### The Company as a lessee

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for offices. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

As a lessee, the Company determines the lease term as the noncancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors, such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to Amba's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

Certain lease arrangements include the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities include these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right-of-use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

#### Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option).

It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### 2.3 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### (i) Initial Recognition

Financial assets (except Trade receivables) and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and ancillary costs related to borrowings) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in Statement of Profit and Loss.

Trade receivables not containing any significant financing component are measured at transaction price.

#### (ii) Classification and Subsequent Measurement: Financial Assets

The Company classifies financial assets as subsequently measured at amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI").

##### Amortized Cost:

A financial asset shall be classified and measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding
- In case of financial assets at amortized costs, interest income, foreign exchange gain or loss and impairment are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.

##### Fair Value through OCI:

A financial asset shall be classified and measured at fair value through OCI if both of the following conditions are met

- The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI. This election is made on an investment by investment basis.

#### (iii) Impairment of financial assets:

Financial assets, are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period. The Company recognized a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial asset. In case of trade receivables, the Company follows the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 – Financial Instruments for recognition of impairment loss allowance. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk.

#### (iv) Classification and Subsequent Measurement: Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost. A financial liability is classified as at FVPTL if it is classified as held for trading or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial Liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gain and losses are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on de-recognition is also recognized in profit or loss.

#### (v) Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities financial assets.

The Company de-recognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the right to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial assets.

If the Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognized on its balance sheet but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

The Company de-recognizes financial liabilities when and only when, the Company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability de-recognized and the consideration paid and payable is recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

## 2.4 Fair Value Measurement

The Company measures financial instruments at fair value at each balance sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal of the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their best economic interest. A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use. The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstance and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs. All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1--- Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 --- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 ---- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

The Company's Management has set policies and procedures for recurring and non-recurring fair value measurement of financial assets, which includes valuation techniques and input to use for each case. For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities based on the nature, characteristics and risk of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above. This note summarizes accounting policy for fair value. Other fair value related disclosures are given in the relevant notes.

- Disclosures for valuation methods, significant estimates and assumptions.
- Quantitative disclosures of fair value measurement hierarchy (note 33)
- Financial instruments (including those carried at amortized cost) (note 33)

## 2.5 Employee benefits

### Gratuity

The Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan ("the Gratuity Plan") covering eligible Indian employees. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump-sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount based on the respective employee's salary and the tenure of employment with the Company. Liabilities with regard to these defined benefit plans are determined by actuarial valuation, performed by an external actuary, at each Balance Sheet date using the projected unit credit method. These defined benefit plans expose the Company to actuarial risks, such as longevity risk, interest rate risk and market risk.

The Company recognizes the net obligation of a defined benefit plan in its Balance Sheet as an asset or liability. Gains and losses through re-measurements of the net defined benefit liability / (asset) are recognized in other comprehensive income and are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

## 2.6 Revenue recognition

### i. Sale of goods

Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised goods to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration which the Company expects to receive in exchange for those goods. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized at the point in time when control is transferred to the customer which is usually on dispatch / delivery of goods, based on contracts with the customers. Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for volume discounts, price concessions, incentives, and returns, if any, as specified in the contracts with the customers. Revenue excludes taxes collected from customers on behalf of the government. Accruals for discounts/incentives and returns are estimated (using the most likely method) based on accumulated experience and underlying schemes and agreements with customers. The Company does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of goods and payment by customer exceed one year. Hence, the company does not adjust revenue for the time value of money.

### ii. Interest income

Revenue is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding on effective interest rate.

### iii. Other Income

Other items of income are accounted as and when the right to receive such income arises and it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the amount of income can be measured reliably.

## 2.7 Income Tax

### (i) Current tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

### **Current income tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity)**

Current tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

### (ii) Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realized or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or losses are recognized as a part of these items (either in other comprehensive income or in equity).

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if: a) The entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and b) The deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity.

## 2.8 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and cash equivalents consist of balances with banks which are unrestricted for withdrawal and usage.

## 2.9 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Costs incurred in bringing each product to its present location and conditions are accounted for as follows:

- i) **Raw materials:** cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on FIFO Basis.
- ii) **Finished goods and work in progress:** cost includes cost of direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on the normal operating capacity. Cost is determined on FIFO Basis.
- iii) **Traded goods:** cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on FIFO Basis.

## 2.10 Provisions and Contingencies

### General

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any.

**Contingencies :**

Contingent liabilities exist when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group, or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required or the amount cannot be reliably estimated. Contingent liabilities are appropriately disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.

**2.11 Cash flow statement**

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit or loss before tax is adjusted for the effects of transaction of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated based on the available information.

**2.12 Earning per share****a) Basic earnings per share**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing:

- the profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company
- by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the financial year

**b) Diluted earnings per share**

- Diluted earnings per share computed using the weighted average number of equity and dilutive equity equivalent share outstanding during the period.

**2.13 Recent Pronouncement**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, as issued from time to time.

During the year ended March 31, 2026, the MCA notified the following amendments:

- i. Amendments to Ind AS 21 - 'The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates' - The amendments specify how an entity should assess whether a currency is exchangeable and how it should determine a spot exchange rate when exchangeability is lacking.
- ii. Amendments to Ind AS 1 - 'Presentation of Financial Statements' - The amendments relate to guidance on classification of liabilities as current or non-current and classification of liabilities with covenants.
- iii. Amendments to Ind AS 7 - 'Statement of Cash Flows' and Ind AS 107 - 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' to include specific disclosure requirements on supplier finance arrangements.
- iv. Amendments to Ind AS 12 - 'Income Taxes' pertaining to international income tax reforms

The above amendments do not have any significant impact on the standalone financial statements of the Company.

AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED  
CIN No: L99999PN1992PLC198612  
Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2026  
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Lakhs, except as otherwise stated)

Note 3 & 4 : Property, Plant & Equipment & Right of Use Asset

| Particulars                         | Computer & Accessories | Vehicle | Furniture & Fixtures | Plant & Equipment | Office Equipment | Office Premises | Right of use asset* | Total   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|
| <b>I. Gross Carrying Amount</b>     |                        |         |                      |                   |                  |                 |                     |         |
| Balance as at 31 March 2024         | 11.61                  | 105.75  | 72.19                | 189.67            | 17.21            | 26.35           | 118.76              | 541.54  |
| Additions                           | 0.14                   | -       | -                    | 5.06              | -                | -               | 108.21              | 113.41  |
| Disposals/Adjustments               | -                      | -       | -                    | -                 | -                | -               | -                   | -       |
| Balance as at 31 March 2025         | 11.75                  | 105.75  | 72.19                | 194.73            | 17.21            | 26.35           | 226.97              | 654.95  |
| Additions                           | 0.25                   | 12.39   | 3.19                 | 3.58              | 1.06             | -               | -                   | 20.46   |
| Disposals/Adjustments               | -                      | -       | -                    | -                 | -                | (26.35)         | -                   | (26.35) |
| Balance as at 31 March 2026         | 12.00                  | 118.15  | 75.39                | 198.30            | 18.27            | -               | 226.97              | 649.06  |
| <b>II. Accumulated Depreciation</b> |                        |         |                      |                   |                  |                 |                     |         |
| Balance as at 31 March 2024         | 10.71                  | 69.55   | 38.59                | 86.94             | 14.11            | 7.03            | 101.65              | 328.57  |
| Depreciation expenses for the year  | 0.46                   | 10.99   | 6.18                 | 10.32             | 0.63             | 0.44            | 39.42               | 68.44   |
| Disposals/Adjustments               | -                      | -       | -                    | -                 | -                | -               | -                   | -       |
| Balance as at 31 March 2025         | 11.17                  | 80.54   | 44.77                | 97.26             | 14.74            | 7.47            | 141.07              | 397.00  |
| Depreciation expenses for the year  | 0.35                   | 6.10    | 6.22                 | 10.50             | 0.55             | 0.44            | 42.95               | 67.11   |
| Disposals/Adjustments               | -                      | -       | -                    | -                 | -                | (7.91)          | -                   | (7.91)  |
| Balance as at 31 March 2026         | 11.51                  | 86.64   | 50.99                | 107.76            | 15.29            | -               | 184.02              | 456.21  |
| Balance as at 31 March 2025         | 0.58                   | 25.21   | 27.42                | 97.47             | 2.48             | 18.88           | 85.90               | 257.94  |
| Balance as at 31 March 2026         | 0.48                   | 31.50   | 24.40                | 90.54             | 2.98             | -               | 42.95               | 192.85  |

\* For further information refer note 40

AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED  
CIN No: L99999PN1992PLC198612  
Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2026  
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Lakhs, except as otherwise stated)

**5) Non Current Investments**

| Particulars                                                             | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Investment (Unquoted)</b>                                            |                          |                          |
| Investments in Equity Shares                                            |                          |                          |
| Kalayan Janata Sahakari Bank Ltd                                        | 0.01                     | 0.01                     |
| 100 (As on March 31, 2025 :100) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid |                          |                          |
| <b>Total</b>                                                            | <b>0.01</b>              | <b>0.01</b>              |

**6) Other Non Current Financial Asset**

| Particulars                                                    | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>At Amortized Cost</b>                                       |                          |                          |
| (Unsecured, considered good)                                   |                          |                          |
| Security deposits                                              | -                        | 21.06                    |
| Term Deposits with Banks - Having maturity more than 12 months | 50.05                    | 670.17                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                   | <b>50.05</b>             | <b>691.23</b>            |

**7) Deferred Tax Asset**

(a) Tax Expense recognised in Statement of profit and Loss comprises

| Particulars                                                           | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Current income tax:</b>                                            |                               |                               |
| Current income tax charge                                             | 308.00                        | 272.00                        |
| Tax Expense related to previous year                                  | 11.19                         | -                             |
| <b>Deferred tax:</b>                                                  |                               |                               |
| Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences         | (21.66)                       | (17.66)                       |
| <b>Income tax expense reported in the statement of profit or loss</b> | <b>297.54</b>                 | <b>254.34</b>                 |

(b) Deferred tax related to items recognised in OCI during the year:

| Particulars                                                | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Net loss/(gain) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans | (1.08)                        | (0.07)                        |
| <b>Income tax charged to OCI</b>                           | <b>(1.08)</b>                 | <b>(0.07)</b>                 |

(c) Reconciliation of tax expenses and the accounting profit multiplied by the India's domestic tax rate for year ended 31st March 2026 and 31st March 2025

| Particulars                                                    | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Accounting profit before tax                                   | 1,114.45                      | 995.73                        |
| Tax on accounting profit at statutory income tax 25.17%        | 280.50                        | 250.61                        |
| Difference in book depreciation and tax depreciation           | (0.76)                        | (3.91)                        |
| Provision for doubtful debts                                   | 38.57                         | (7.70)                        |
| ROU & Lease Liabilities                                        | 3.62                          | 2.52                          |
| Provision for gratuity                                         | (3.50)                        | (6.52)                        |
| Permanent differences                                          | 4.42                          | 3.94                          |
| Difference in others                                           | (25.30)                       | 15.40                         |
| <b>Tax expense reported in the statement of profit or loss</b> | <b>297.54</b>                 | <b>254.34</b>                 |

(d) Components of Deferred tax assets/ ( Liabilities ) recognised in Balance sheet and Statement of profit and loss

| Particulars                                               | Balance sheet           |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                           | As at March 31,<br>2026 | As at March 31,<br>2025 |
| Difference between Book depreciation and tax depreciation | (3.39)                  | (2.82)                  |
| Deferred Tax Asset on Gratuity                            | 7.31                    | 7.44                    |
| Deferred Tax Liability on Right to Use Asset              | (10.81)                 | (21.62)                 |
| Deferred Tax Asset on Lease Liability                     | 12.55                   | 22.88                   |
| Deferred Tax Asset On account of ECL and other provisions | 41.86                   | 21.30                   |
| Deferred Tax Asset on Security Deposit                    | 0.47                    | 0.24                    |
| <b>Net Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liabilities)</b>              | <b>47.99</b>            | <b>27.42</b>            |

(e) Reconciliation of deferred tax asset

| Particulars                                           | As at March 31,<br>2026 | As at March 31,<br>2025 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Opening balance</b>                                | <b>27.42</b>            | <b>9.82</b>             |
| Tax (Income)/ Expense during the period recognised in |                         |                         |
| (i) Statement of Profit and loss in profit and loss   | 21.66                   | 17.66                   |
| (ii) Statement of Other Comprehensive Income          | (1.08)                  | (0.07)                  |
| <b>Closing balance</b>                                | <b>47.99</b>            | <b>27.42</b>            |

(f) Presented in the balance sheet as follows:

| Particulars        | As at March 31,<br>2026 | As at March 31,<br>2025 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Deferred Tax Asset | 47.99                   | 27.42                   |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>47.99</b>            | <b>27.42</b>            |

**8) Other Non - Current Assets**

| Particulars              | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Advance against property | 200.18                   | 200.18                   |
| Deferred Rent Expense    | -                        | 1.72                     |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>200.18</b>            | <b>201.90</b>            |

The Company provided Dhaneshree Developers with an advance of INR 200.18 Lakhs for building acquisition. However, the same is under litigation.

**9) Assets held for Sale**

| Particulars                      | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Building (Refer Note 9.1)        | 13.00                    | 13.00                    |
| Office Premises (Refer Note 9.2) | 18.44                    | -                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>31.44</b>             | <b>13.00</b>             |

**9.1:** The Building was classified as held for sale in earlier financial year. As at the balance sheet date, a buyer has not yet been identified. However, the Company is actively marketing the property and the delay is caused by events or circumstances beyond the Company's control. The company is of the view that the conditions for maintaining the classification as "held for sale" continue to be met and the asset remains available for immediate sale in its present condition.

**9.2:** The Company has classified an office premise as an asset held for sale at its carrying value of ₹18.44 lakhs as at March 31, 2026. The Company has received ₹23.91 lakhs against this office premise (Refer Note 23) under a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), and the sale will be concluded upon receipt of the remaining amount as specified therein.

**10) Inventories**

(Valued at lower of cost and net realisable value)

| Particulars                                      | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Raw Material (at cost)                           | 31.61                    | 30.72                    |
| Stock in Trade, WIP and Finished Goods (at cost) | 275.23                   | 235.78                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>306.84</b>            | <b>266.51</b>            |

**11) Trade Receivables**

| Particulars                                                            | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| (i) Trade Receivables considered good - Unsecured                      | 10,293.29                | 7,903.88                 |
| (ii) Trade Receivables considered good - Secured                       | -                        | -                        |
| (iii) Trade Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk | 6.15                     | 6.15                     |
| (iv) Trade Receivables - credit impaired                               | 69.40                    | 69.40                    |
| Less: Expected Credit Loss                                             | (164.63)                 | (84.63)                  |
| Unbilled Revenue                                                       | -                        | 48.05                    |
| <b>Total</b>                                                           | <b>10,204.22</b>         | <b>7,942.85</b>          |

**11.1 Reconciliation of expected loss provision**

| Particulars                                     | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Opening Balance                                 | 84.63                    | 30.61                    |
| Add : Additional Provision made during the year | 80.00                    | 54.02                    |
| Less : Debtor written off during the year       | -                        | -                        |
| Closing Balance                                 | 164.63                   | 84.63                    |

**11.2 Trade Receivable ageing schedule**

As at 31st March 2026

| Particulars                                                                        | Outstanding for following periods from<br>due date of payment |                       |              |              |                      | Total            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                    | Less than 6<br>months                                         | 6 months - 1<br>years | 1 - 2 years  | 2 - 3 years  | More than 3<br>years |                  |
| (i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good                                 | 10,112.63                                                     | 31.62                 | 68.15        | 80.88        | -                    | 10,293.29        |
| (ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk | -                                                             | -                     | -            | -            | 6.15                 | 6.15             |
| (iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired                               | -                                                             | -                     | -            | -            | -                    | -                |
| (iv) Disputed Trade Receivables – considered good                                  | -                                                             | -                     | -            | -            | -                    | -                |
| (v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk    | -                                                             | -                     | -            | -            | -                    | -                |
| (vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired                                  | -                                                             | -                     | -            | -            | 69.40                | 69.40            |
| (vii) Unbilled Revenue                                                             | -                                                             | -                     | -            | -            | -                    | -                |
| Less: Allowance for credit loss                                                    | -                                                             | -                     | -            | -            | -                    | (164.63)         |
|                                                                                    | <b>10,112.63</b>                                              | <b>31.62</b>          | <b>68.15</b> | <b>80.88</b> | <b>75.56</b>         | <b>10,204.22</b> |

As at 31st March 2025

| Particulars                                                                        | Outstanding for following periods from<br>due date of payment |                       |               |             |                      | Total           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                    | Less than 6<br>months                                         | 6 months - 1<br>years | 1 - 2 years   | 2 - 3 years | More than 3<br>years |                 |
| (i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good                                 | 6,948.09                                                      | 819.61                | 136.18        | -           | -                    | 7,903.88        |
| (ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk | -                                                             | -                     | -             | 6.15        | -                    | 6.15            |
| (iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired                               | -                                                             | -                     | -             | -           | -                    | -               |
| (iv) Disputed Trade Receivables – considered good                                  | -                                                             | -                     | -             | -           | -                    | -               |
| (v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk    | -                                                             | -                     | -             | -           | -                    | -               |
| (vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired                                  | -                                                             | -                     | -             | -           | 69.40                | 69.40           |
| (vii) Unbilled Revenue                                                             | 48.05                                                         | -                     | -             | -           | -                    | 48.05           |
| Less: Allowance for credit loss                                                    | -                                                             | -                     | -             | -           | -                    | (84.63)         |
|                                                                                    | <b>6,996.13</b>                                               | <b>819.61</b>         | <b>136.18</b> | <b>6.15</b> | <b>69.40</b>         | <b>7,942.85</b> |

11.3: No amount is receivable from directors or other officers of the company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person or debts due by firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner or a director or a member

11.4: Note: The Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on the portfolio trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At period end, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

11.5: Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 45 to 60 days.

**12) Cash & Cash Equivalent**

| Particulars                                                      | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cash in Hand                                                     | 10.26                    | 10.28                    |
| Balances with Banks                                              | 314.17                   | 404.53                   |
| Term Deposits with Banks - Having maturity of less than 3 months | 589.34                   | -                        |
| <b>Total</b>                                                     | <b>913.76</b>            | <b>414.81</b>            |

**13) Bank Balances Other than Cash & Cash Equivalent**

| Particulars                                                                              | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| For Unpaid Dividend Accounts                                                             | 7.76                     | 7.97                     |
| Term Deposits with Banks - Having maturity of more than 3 months but less than 12 months | 296.26                   | 347.87                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                             | <b>304.02</b>            | <b>355.84</b>            |

**14) Other Current Financial Assets**

| Particulars                        | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>At Amortized Cost</b>           |                          |                          |
| (Unsecured, considered good)       |                          |                          |
| Staff Advance                      | 5.17                     | 5.39                     |
| Security deposits                  | 23.97                    | -                        |
| Interest Accrued on Fixed Deposits | 53.77                    | 7.21                     |
| Incentive Receivable               | 30.96                    | 30.00                    |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>113.88</b>            | <b>42.59</b>             |

**15) Other Current Asset**

| Particulars                    | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Balance with Revenue Authority | 17.42                    | 36.49                    |
| Prepaid Expenses               | 5.50                     | 1.33                     |
| Advance to vendors             | 20.40                    | 281.20                   |
| Deferred Rent Expense          | 1.73                     | 1.72                     |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>45.05</b>             | <b>320.74</b>            |

**16) Equity Share Capital**

| Particulars                                                                                   | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>AUTHORIZED SHARE CAPITAL</b>                                                               |                          |                          |
| <b>Equity Share Capital</b>                                                                   |                          |                          |
| 3,00,00,000 equity shares of Rs 5 each (March 31, 2025 : 3,00,00,000 Equity shares of 5 each) | 1,500.00                 | 1,500.00                 |
|                                                                                               | <b>1,500.00</b>          | <b>1,500.00</b>          |
| <b>ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED &amp; PAID UP CAPITAL</b>                                               |                          |                          |
| 1,26,60,480 Equity shares of Rs 5 each (March 31, 2025 : 1,26,60,480 Equity shares of 5 each) | 633.02                   | 633.02                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                  | <b>633.02</b>            | <b>633.02</b>            |

**a) Reconciliation of Numbers of Shares equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of year is as given below.**

| Particulars                                          | As at 31st March, 2026 |             | As at 31st March, 2025 |             |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
|                                                      | No of Shares           | Rs.         | No of Shares           | Rs.         |
| Equity share outstanding as at the beginning of year | 1,26,60,480            | 6,33,02,400 | 1,26,60,480            | 6,33,02,400 |
| Number of shares outstanding at the end of the year  | 1,26,60,480            | 6,33,02,400 | 1,26,60,480            | 6,33,02,400 |

**b) Terms / Rights Attached to Equity Shares**

The Company has only one class of equity shares having face value of INR 5 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The Company declares and pays dividend if any in Indian rupees.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**The amount of dividend recognized as distribution to equity shareholders is as follows:**

| Particulars                                   | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Dividend paid in FY 2025-26 ( For FY 2024-25) | 94.95                    | -                        |
| Dividend paid in FY 2024-25 ( For FY 2023-24) | -                        | 63.30                    |

**c) The company does not have any holding company/ultimate holding company.**

**d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% Equity shares of the Company**

| Particulars                            | As at 31st March, 2026 |                    | As at 31st March, 2025 |                    |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|                                        | No. of Shares          | % of Share holding | No. of Shares          | % of Share holding |
| Mr.Ketan H Mehta                       | 40,65,848              | 32.11%             | 40,65,848              | 32.11%             |
| Mrs.Chhaya Mehta                       | 13,79,800              | 10.90%             | 13,79,800              | 10.90%             |
| Investor Education and Protection Fund | 8,15,314               | 6.44%              | 8,15,314               | 6.44%              |

**Shares held by the promoters at the end of the year**

| Promoter Name    | As at 31st March, 2026 |                   |                          |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|                  | No of Shares Held      | % of total Shares | % Change during the year |
| Mr.Ketan H Mehta | 40,65,848              | 32.11             | -                        |
| Mrs.Chhaya Mehta | 13,79,800              | 10.90             | -                        |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>54,45,648</b>       | <b>43.01</b>      | <b>-</b>                 |

**Shares held by the promoters at the end of the year**

| Promoter Name    | As at March 31, 2025 |                   |                          |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|                  | No of Shares Held    | % of total Shares | % Change during the year |
| Mr.Ketan H Mehta | 40,65,848            | 32.11             | -                        |
| Mrs.Chhaya Mehta | 13,79,800            | 10.90             | -                        |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>54,45,648</b>     | <b>43.01</b>      | <b>-</b>                 |

**17) Other Equity**

| Particulars                               | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Securities Premium (Refer Note a)         | 314.98                   | 314.98                   |
| General Reserve (Refer Note b)            | 99.00                    | 99.00                    |
| Retained Earnings (Refer Note c)          | 3,922.59                 | 3,200.63                 |
| Other Comprehensive Income (Refer Note d) | 5.71                     | 2.50                     |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>4,342.28</b>          | <b>3,617.11</b>          |

**Nature and Purpose of Reserve:****A) Securities Premium Reserve:**

Securities premium is used to record the excess of the amount received over the face value of the shares. This reserve will be utilised in accordance with the provision of the Companies Act, 2013.

**B) General Reserve :**

The general reserve is used from time to time transfer profits from retained earnings for appropriation purpose. There is no policy of regular transfer.

**C) Retained Earnings :**

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, net-off less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

This reserve can be utilized in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

**D) Other Comprehensive Income**

This reserve represents the cumulative gains or losses arising from remeasurement of the defined benefit obligation relating to gratuity, as per the requirements of Ind AS 19 – Employee Benefit.

**18a) Long term borrowings**

| Particulars                                     | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Secured</b>                                  |                          |                          |
| Vehicle Loan                                    | 18.88                    | 13.11                    |
| Less: Current maturities of Long term borrowing | (6.18)                   | (4.57)                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>12.70</b>             | <b>8.53</b>              |

| Name of the Lender | Nature of Securities | Purpose      | Rate of Interest | Commencement Date | End Date   | Terms of Repayment | As at 31-03-2026 | As at 31-03-2025 |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| HDFC               | Vehicle loan-Nios    | Vehicle Loan | 7.65%            | 07-10-2021        | 07-09-2026 | 60 Months          | 0.77             | 2.22             |
| HDFC               | Vehicle loan-Verna   | Vehicle Loan | 8.65%            | 19-06-2023        | 07-05-2028 | 60 Months          | 7.77             | 10.89            |
| Kotak              | Vehicle loan-Amaze   | Vehicle Loan | 8.73%            | 25-07-2025        | 01-08-2030 | 60 Months          | 10.34            | -                |

**18b) Short term Borrowings**

| Particulars                                    | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| (a) Working Capital Loans                      |                          |                          |
| Short Term Borrowings from Bank                | 208.88                   | 964.43                   |
| (b) Current maturities of Long-Term Borrowings |                          |                          |
| Vehical Loan                                   | 6.18                     | 4.57                     |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>215.06</b>            | <b>969.00</b>            |

a) Working Capital facility from bank include channel financing facility from Yes Bank and Axis Bank at the effective rate on Interest 8.90% p.a. & 7.90% p.a. respectively, such facility is availed for the purchases with JSW Steel and on letter of recommendation from JSW Steel Limited

b) The company has not defaulted in the payment of interest and installment of the loans as at 31st March 2026.

**19) Long Term Provision**

| Particulars                             | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Provision for employees benefits</b> |                          |                          |
| Gratuity Provision*                     | 25.67                    | 26.14                    |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>25.67</b>             | <b>26.14</b>             |

\* For further information refer Note 41

**20) Lease Liabilities**

| Particulars                    | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| - Current Lease Liability*     | 49.85                    | 47.51                    |
| - Non Current Lease Liability* | -                        | 43.41                    |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>49.85</b>             | <b>90.92</b>             |

\* For further information refer Note 40

**21) Trade Payable**

| Particulars                                      | As at<br>31st March 2026 | As at<br>31st March 2025 |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Trade payable to related parties (Refer note 39) | 3,243.21                 | 2,843.27                 |
| Trade payable to other than related parties      | 3,816.36                 | 2,308.67                 |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>7,059.58</b>          | <b>5,151.94</b>          |

21.1 Disclosure under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 is provided as under

| Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | As at           | As at           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 31st March 2026 | 31st March 2025 |
| Principal amount remaining unpaid, but not due                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10.92           | 1.54            |
| - Interest due thereon as at year end                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -               | -               |
| - Interest paid by the Company in terms of Section 16 of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year                              | -               | -               |
| - Interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 | -               | -               |
| - Interest accrued and remaining unpaid as at year end                                                                                                                                                                                             | -               | -               |
| - Further Interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the Interest dues as above are actually paid to the Small enterprise                                                                               | -               | -               |

The above information has been determined to the extent such parties could be identified on the basis of the information available with the Company regarding the status its suppliers.

#### 21.2 Trade Payables ageing schedule

##### As at 31st March 2026

| Particulars                 | Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment |             |             |                   | Total           |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                             | Less than 1 year                                           | 1 - 2 years | 2 - 3 years | More than 3 years |                 |
| (i) MSME                    | 10.92                                                      | -           | -           | -                 | 10.92           |
| (ii) Others                 | 7,045.30                                                   | 2.18        | 1.18        | -                 | 7,048.66        |
| (iii) Disputed dues - MSME  | -                                                          | -           | -           | -                 | -               |
| (iv) Disputed dues - others | -                                                          | -           | -           | -                 | -               |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>7,056.22</b>                                            | <b>2.18</b> | <b>1.18</b> | <b>-</b>          | <b>7,059.58</b> |

##### As at 31st March 2025

| Particulars                 | Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment |             |             |                   | Total           |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                             | Less than 1 year                                           | 1 - 2 years | 2 - 3 years | More than 3 years |                 |
| (i) MSME                    | 1.54                                                       | -           | -           | -                 | 1.54            |
| (ii) Others                 | 5,134.44                                                   | 3.84        | -           | 12.12             | 5,150.40        |
| (iii) Disputed dues - MSME  | -                                                          | -           | -           | -                 | -               |
| (iv) Disputed dues - others | -                                                          | -           | -           | -                 | -               |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>5,135.98</b>                                            | <b>3.84</b> | <b>-</b>    | <b>12.12</b>      | <b>5,151.94</b> |

#### 22) Others Current Financial liabilities

| Particulars                               | As at 31st March 2026 | As at 31st March 2025 |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Unclaimed Dividend                        | 7.76                  | 7.97                  |
| Other Payables                            |                       |                       |
| - Salary & Wages Payable                  | 8.41                  | 5.14                  |
| - Director Remuneration Payable           | 7.94                  | 6.43                  |
| Interest accrued but not due on borrowing | 2.81                  | 5.68                  |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>26.92</b>          | <b>25.22</b>          |

#### 23) Other Current Liabilities

| Particulars                          | As at 31st March 2026 | As at 31st March 2025 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Statutory Dues and other Liabilities | 6.90                  | -                     |
| Advance received against property    | 23.91                 | 13.31                 |
| Advance from customer                | 0.65                  | 2.98                  |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>31.46</b>          | <b>16.29</b>          |

#### 24) Short Term Provision

| Particulars         | As at 31st March 2026 | As at 31st March 2025 |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Gratuity Provision* | 3.38                  | 3.40                  |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>3.38</b>           | <b>3.40</b>           |

\* For further information refer note 41

#### 25a) Current Tax Liability(Net)

| Particulars                             | As at 31st March 2026 | As at 31st March 2025 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Provision for Tax net of TDS Receivable | 10.36                 | -                     |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>10.36</b>          | <b>-</b>              |

#### 25b) Current Tax Asset(Net)

| Particulars                                  | As at 31st March 2026 | As at 31st March 2025 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| TDS Receivable net of provision for expenses | -                     | 6.73                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>-</b>              | <b>6.73</b>           |

AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED  
CIN No: L99999PN1992PLC198612  
Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2026  
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Lakhs, except as otherwise stated)

**26) Revenue from operations**

| Particulars           | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Manufacturing Sale    | 787.61                        | 743.17                        |
| Sale of Trading Goods | 38,204.93                     | 32,936.59                     |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>38,992.54</b>              | <b>33,679.76</b>              |

Disaggregation of revenue as per IND AS 115:

**A. Revenue based on geography**

|              |                  |                  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Domestic     | 38,992.54        | 33,679.76        |
| Export       | -                | -                |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>38,992.54</b> | <b>33,679.76</b> |

**B. Timing of the revenue recognition:**

|                                      |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Goods transferred at a point in time | 38,992.54        | 33,679.76        |
| Goods transferred over time          | -                | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>38,992.54</b> | <b>33,679.76</b> |

**C. Movement of Unbilled Revenue**

|                                      |          |              |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Opening Balance                      | 48.05    | -            |
| Add: Unbilled booked during the year | -        | 48.05        |
| Less: Invoice booked during the year | (48.05)  | -            |
| <b>Closing Balance</b>               | <b>-</b> | <b>48.05</b> |

**27) Other Income**

| Particulars                | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Interest Income            | 77.53                         | 44.52                         |
| Other Non Operating Income | 2.48                          | 6.13                          |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>80.02</b>                  | <b>50.66</b>                  |

**28a) Cost of Material Consumed**

| Particulars                              | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Opening Stock                            | 30.72                         | 29.34                         |
| Purchases Of Raw Materials               | 885.59                        | 728.05                        |
| Less: Closing Stock                      | (31.61)                       | (30.72)                       |
|                                          | <b>884.70</b>                 | <b>726.66</b>                 |
| <b>Details of Raw Materials Consumed</b> |                               |                               |
| Iron & Steel                             | 884.70                        | 726.66                        |

**28b) Purchase of Stock in Trade**

| Particulars                 | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Purchases Of Stock in Trade | 36,556.62                     | 31,561.94                     |
|                             | <b>36,556.62</b>              | <b>31,561.94</b>              |

**29) Change in Inventories**

| Particulars                                           | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Opening Stock of Stock in Trade, WIP & Finished Goods | 235.78                        | 196.59                        |
| Closing Stock of Stock in Trade, WIP & Finished Goods | (275.23)                      | (235.78)                      |
| <b>Total</b>                                          | <b>(39.45)</b>                | <b>(39.20)</b>                |

**30) Employment Benefit Expenses**

| Particulars                            | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Salaries ,Wages and bonus to employees | 87.44                         | 72.64                         |
| Director Remuneration                  | 146.96                        | 156.12                        |
| Contribution to ESIC                   | 0.32                          | 0.50                          |
| Contribution to provident Fund         | 2.42                          | 2.03                          |
| Staff Welfare Expenses                 | 4.38                          | 4.19                          |
| Gratuity                               | 3.81                          | 3.62                          |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>245.34</b>                 | <b>239.09</b>                 |

**31) Financial Cost**

| Particulars                 | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Interest on Bank Borrowings | 42.48                         | 29.34                         |
| Interest on car Loan        | 1.43                          | 1.63                          |
| Interest on Lease Liability | 6.44                          | 8.81                          |
| Other Borrowing Cost        | 2.61                          | 0.56                          |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>52.97</b>                  | <b>40.34</b>                  |

**32) Depreciation Expense**

| Particulars                   | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Depreciation and Amortization | 67.11                         | 68.44                         |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>67.11</b>                  | <b>68.44</b>                  |

**33) Other Expenses**

| Particulars                                       | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Payment to Auditors</b>                        |                               |                               |
| For Audit Fee                                     | 3.00                          | 3.00                          |
| For Taxation Matter                               | -                             | -                             |
| Insurance Charges                                 | 9.66                          | 1.19                          |
| Professional Charges                              | 20.27                         | 15.38                         |
| Commission                                        | 19.80                         | 24.00                         |
| Power & Fuel Charges                              | 3.26                          | 4.66                          |
| Rent                                              | 2.21                          | 2.27                          |
| Rates & taxes                                     | 0.28                          | 0.35                          |
| Provision for Doubtful Debt                       | 80.00                         | 54.02                         |
| Travelling & Conveyance Expenses                  | 4.32                          | 1.74                          |
| <b>Repairs</b>                                    |                               |                               |
| Repairs-Plant & Machinery                         | 8.26                          | 2.00                          |
| Building                                          | -                             | -                             |
| Repairs-Others                                    | 3.55                          | 0.53                          |
| Listing fees                                      | 3.54                          | 3.61                          |
| Office expenses                                   | 1.28                          | 1.59                          |
| Business promotion expenses                       | 9.07                          | 0.76                          |
| Computer expenses                                 | 1.67                          | 1.51                          |
| Corporate Social Responsibility (Refer Note 33.1) | 17.58                         | 15.66                         |
| Miscellaneous Expense                             | 3.05                          | 5.18                          |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>190.81</b>                 | <b>137.42</b>                 |

**33.1 Details of Corporate Social Responsibility expenditure :**

| Particulars                                                | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Amount required to be spent by the Company during the year | 16.58                         | 15.66                         |
| Amount spent during the year for current year obligation   | 17.58                         | 14.66                         |
| Amount spent from Unspent Account during the year.         | -                             | -                             |
| Shortfall at the end of the year                           | -                             | 1.00                          |
| Amount transfer to Unspent Account in subsequent year      | -                             | -                             |
| Amount considered in Profit and loss statement             | 17.58                         | 15.66                         |

**Unspent Corporate Social Responsibility movement**

| Particulars                    | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Opening Balance                | 1.00                          | -                             |
| Add :Addition during the year  | -                             | 1.00                          |
| Less :Utilized during the year | (1.00)                        | -                             |
| Closing Balance                | -                             | 1.00                          |

AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED

CIN No: L99999PN1992PLC198612

Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2026

(All amounts in Indian Rupees Lakhs, except as otherwise stated)

34) Earnings Per Share

| Particulars                                                              | Year Ended<br>March 31,2026 | Year Ended<br>March 31,2025 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Profit after tax attributable to equity shareholders                     | 816.92                      | 741.39                      |
| Weighted average number of equity shares for basic EPS<br>(No. in Lakhs) | 126.60                      | 126.60                      |
| <b>Earnings per Share (Basic&amp; Diluted)</b>                           | <b>6.45</b>                 | <b>5.86</b>                 |

35) Commitment and contingencies

Contingent Liabilities

| Particulars | As at<br>March 31,2026 | As at<br>March 31,2025 |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| GST Demand  | 7.34                   | 7.34                   |

The Company has received an order from the GST authorities amounting to Rs. 7.34 Crores in respect of the alleged excess claim of Input Tax Credit (ITC) pertaining to FY 2020-21. The Company has filed an appeal against the said order.

36) Financial Instruments- Fair Values And Risk Management

The significant accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, in respect of each class of financial assets, financial liabilities and equity instrument are disclosed in note 2.3 to the financial statements.

A. Financial Assets And Liabilities

The carrying value of financial instruments by categories as of March 31, 2026 is as follows:

Financial Assets Measured At Amortized Cost

| Particulars                                     | Non- Current                  |                               | Current                       |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                 | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
| Trade Receivables                               | -                             | -                             | 10,204.22                     | 7,942.85                      |
| Other Financial Assets                          | 50.05                         | 691.23                        | 113.88                        | 42.59                         |
| Investments                                     | 0.01                          | 0.01                          | -                             | -                             |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | -                             | -                             | 913.76                        | 414.81                        |
| Bank Balance other than Cash & Cash Equivalents | -                             | -                             | 304.02                        | 355.84                        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                    | <b>50.06</b>                  | <b>691.24</b>                 | <b>11,535.88</b>              | <b>8,756.09</b>               |

Financial Liabilities Measured At Amortized Cost

| Particulars                             | Non- Current                  |                               | Current                       |                               |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                         | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
| Term Loan from Banks                    | 12.70                         | 8.53                          | 6.18                          | 4.57                          |
| Cash Credits/Working Capital Borrowings | -                             | -                             | 208.88                        | 964.43                        |
| Trade Payables                          | -                             | -                             | 7,059.58                      | 5,151.94                      |
| Lease Liability                         | -                             | 43.41                         | 49.85                         | 47.51                         |
| Other Financial Liabilities             | -                             | -                             | 26.92                         | 25.22                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>12.70</b>                  | <b>51.94</b>                  | <b>7,351.41</b>               | <b>6,193.67</b>               |

**AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

CIN No: L99999PN1992PLC198612

Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2026

(All amounts in Indian Rupees Lakhs, except as otherwise stated)

**37) Financial Risk Management**

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprises of borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the company's operations. The company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, investments and cash and cash equivalents and bank balances other than cash & cash equivalents that are derived directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed primarily to fluctuations in credit, liquidity and market risks, which may adversely impact the fair value of its financial instruments. The Company has a risk management policy which covers risks associated with the financial assets and financial liabilities. Company's overall risk management focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the company.

**Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other risks, such as equity price risk and commodity price risk.

**(i) Foreign Currency risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The company is not involved in foreign exchange transaction. Hence, There is no foreign currency risk involved.

**(ii) Interest Rate Risk**

Interest Rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cashflows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in Market Interest Rates. The company's exposure to the risk of changes in Market Interest Rates relates primarily to the Company's short term debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Company manages its interest risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings.

**Interest rate sensitivity :**

| Borrowing                 | As at<br>31-Mar-26 | Composition | As at<br>31-Mar-25 | Composition |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Borrowing - Fixed Rate    | 18.88              | 8.29%       | 13.11              | 1.34%       |
| Borrowing - Floating Rate | 208.88             | 91.71%      | 964.43             | 98.66%      |
|                           | <b>227.75</b>      |             | <b>977.53</b>      |             |

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on loans and borrowings with variable interest rates. With all other variables held constant, the Company's profit before tax is affected through the impact on floating rate borrowings, considering 100 basis points is as follows:

| Particulars  | As at 31st March 2026 | As at 31st March 2025 |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| INR in Lakhs | 2.09                  | 9.64                  |

**(iii) Commodity Price Risk**

The Company is affected by the price volatility of its commodities. Its operating activities require the on-going purchase or continuous supply of raw materials. Therefore, the company monitors its purchases closely to optimize the price.

**Commodity price sensitivity**

| Particulars                    | Sale of goods | Purchase of Raw Material |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Increase in price by 5%</b> |               |                          |
| 31st March 2026                | 1,949.63      | (1,870.09)               |
| 31st March 2025                | 1,683.99      | (1,612.47)               |
| <b>Decrease in price by 5%</b> |               |                          |
| 31st March 2026                | (1,949.63)    | 1,870.09                 |
| 31st March 2025                | (1,683.99)    | 1,612.47                 |

**(iv) Credit Risk**

Credit risk arises from the possibility that counter party may not be able to settle their obligations as agreed. To manage this, the Company periodically assesses the financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivable. Individual risk limits are set accordingly.

The company considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis throughout each reporting period. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk the company compares the risk of a default occurring on the asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition.

**Trade receivables:**

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing. An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major customers. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The calculation is based on historical data of expected credit loss, actual credit loss and party-wise review of credit risk

The ageing of Trade receivables is as follows (net of Excepted Credit loss)

| Particulars        | As at 31st March 2026 | As at 31st March 2025 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Upto 6 months      | 10,112.63             | 6,996.13              |
| More than 6 months | 91.59                 | 946.72                |
|                    | <b>10,204.22</b>      | <b>7,942.85</b>       |

Refer Note 11.1 for Movement of Excepted Credit loss

**(v) Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the Company will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time or at a reasonable price. The Company's corporate treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. In addition, processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by senior management. Management monitors the Company's net liquidity position through rolling forecasts on the basis of expected cash flows.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted cash flows.

| As at March 31, 2026        | Less than one year | 1 to 5 years | More than 5 years | Total           |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Borrowings                  | 215.06             | 12.70        | -                 | 227.75          |
| Trade payables              | 7,059.58           | -            | -                 | 7,059.58        |
| Lease Liabilities           | 49.85              | -            | -                 | 49.85           |
| Other financial liabilities | 26.92              | -            | -                 | 26.92           |
|                             | <b>7,351.41</b>    | <b>12.70</b> | <b>-</b>          | <b>7,364.11</b> |
| As at March 31, 2025        | Less than one year | 1 to 5 years | More than 5 years | Total           |
| Borrowings                  | 969.00             | 8.53         | -                 | 977.53          |
| Trade payables              | 5,151.94           | -            | -                 | 5,151.94        |
| Lease Liabilities           | 47.51              | 52.29        | -                 | 99.80           |
| Other financial liabilities | 25.22              | -            | -                 | 25.22           |
|                             | <b>6,193.67</b>    | <b>60.82</b> | <b>-</b>          | <b>6,254.49</b> |

**38) Capital Management**

For the purposes of the Company's Capital Management, capital includes issued capital and all other equity reserves. The primary objective of the Company's Capital Management is to maximise shareholder value. The company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in the light of changes in economic environment and the requirements of the financial covenants.

The calculation of capital for the purpose of capital management is as follows:

**1) Debt equity ratio - Total debt divided by Total equity**

The debt-to-equity (D/E) ratio is calculated by dividing a Company's total liabilities by its shareholder equity. The ratio is used to evaluate a Company's financial leverage.

Total debt = Long term borrowings + Short term borrowings

Total Equity = Share Capital + Other Equity

| Particulars                            | March 31, 2026 | As at March 31, 2025 |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Total Debt                             | 227.75         | 977.53               |
| Total Equity                           | 4,975.31       | 4,250.13             |
| <b>Debt to Equity Ratio (in Times)</b> | <b>0.05</b>    | <b>0.23</b>          |

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31st March 2026 and 31st March 2025.

### 39) Related Party Disclosures

List of related parties with whom transactions have taken place during the current financial year upto 31st March, 2026 and relationship are:

#### 1. Name of Related Parties

|                                                                            | Names                                                                                                                                                                            | Designation                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) Key Management Personnel:                                              | Mr. Ketan.H.Mehta<br>Mrs. Shridha Gupta<br>Mrs.Pranali More<br>(w.e.f August 06, 2024)                                                                                           | Managing Director<br>Company Secretary<br>Chief Financial Officer                                                                                                                                                |
| b) Other Director as per Companies Act, 2013                               | Mrs. Sarika Bhise<br>Mr.Darshan Mukundray Sanghavi<br>Mr. Dhirendra Popatlal Mehta<br>Mr. Atul Mohanlal Thakkar<br>Mr.Dharmendra Kanaiyalal Mehta<br>Mrs Dhruvi Rajendra Sanghvi | Director<br>Non - Executive Independent Director<br>Non - Executive Independent Director<br>Non - Executive Independent Director<br>Non - Executive Independent Director<br>Non - Executive Independent Director |
| (c)Enterprise in which Relatives of Key Management are partners/Directors: | Shiv Shakti Enterprises                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (d) Relatives of Key Management                                            | Mrs. Chhaya K Mehta                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

#### 2. Aggregated Related Party Transactions

| Sr.No    | Name of the Party/Entity (with Relationship)             | Nature of Transaction                 | Transactions from 01.04.2025 to 31.03.2026 | Transactions from 01.04.2024 to 31.03.2025 |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>A</b> | <b>Key Managerial Personnel</b>                          |                                       |                                            |                                            |
| 1        | Mr.Ketan. H. Mehta                                       | Remuneration<br>Rent<br>Reimbursement | 136.50<br>29.23<br>4.89                    | 136.50<br>26.58<br>5.51                    |
| 2        | Mrs. Sarika Bhise                                        | Remuneration<br>Reimbursement         | 10.46<br>0.08                              | 19.50<br>0.30                              |
| 3        | Ms. Shridha Gupta                                        | Salary<br>Reimbursement               | 2.82<br>0.07                               | 2.64<br>0.56                               |
| 4        | Pranali More                                             | Salary                                | 9.00                                       | 5.25                                       |
| 5        | Dhirendra Mehta                                          | Sitting Fees                          | 0.18                                       | 0.02                                       |
| 6        | Atul Thakkar                                             | Sitting Fees                          | 0.13                                       | 0.02                                       |
| 7        | Dhruvi Sanghvi                                           | Sitting Fees                          | 0.16                                       | 0.02                                       |
| 8        | Darshan Sanghvi                                          | Sitting Fees                          | 0.10                                       | -                                          |
| 9        | Dharmendra Mehta                                         | Sitting Fees                          | 0.10                                       | -                                          |
| <b>B</b> | <b>Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel</b>             |                                       |                                            |                                            |
| 1        | Mrs. Chhaya Mehta                                        | Salary<br>Rent                        | 26.00<br>18.28                             | 26.00<br>16.62                             |
| <b>C</b> | <b>Enterprise in which Relatives of KMP are partners</b> |                                       |                                            |                                            |
| 1        | Shiv Shakti Enterprises                                  | Sales<br>Purchases                    | -<br>3,015.31                              | -<br>3,636.80                              |

#### 3. Balance outstanding:

| Sr.No    | Name of the Party/Entity (with Relationship) | Nature of Transaction         | As at 31st March 2026 | As at 31st March 2025 |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>A</b> | <b>Balance in Liabilities</b>                |                               |                       |                       |
| 1        | Mr.Ketan Mehta                               | Director Remuneration Payable | 6.96                  | 4.19                  |
|          | Mr.Ketan Mehta                               | Rent Payable                  | 2.63                  | 2.39                  |
|          | Mr.Ketan Mehta                               | Reimbursement Payable         | 0.07                  | 0.61                  |
| 2        | Mrs. Sarika Bhise                            | Director Remuneration Payable | 0.98                  | 2.24                  |
| 3        | Mrs. Chhaya K Mehta                          | Salary Payable                | 1.52                  | 1.52                  |
|          | Mrs. Chhaya K Mehta                          | Rent Payable                  | 1.65                  | 1.50                  |
| 4        | Mrs. Shridha Gupta                           | Salary Payable                | 0.24                  | 0.22                  |
| 5        | Shiv Shakti Enterprises                      | Trade Payable                 | 3,243.21              | 2,843.27              |
| 6        | Pranali More                                 | Salary Payable                | 0.75                  | 0.75                  |
| <b>B</b> | <b>Balance in Assets</b>                     |                               |                       |                       |
| 1        | Mr. Ketan Mehta (Rent Deposits)              | Security Deposit              | 12.00                 | 12.00                 |
| 2        | Mr. Chhaya Mehta (Rent Deposits)             | Security Deposit              | 10.00                 | 10.00                 |

AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED  
CIN No: L99999PN1992PLC198612  
Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2026  
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Lakhs, except as otherwise stated)

**40) Disclosure Pursuant to Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 116, Leases**

**Company as Lessee**

Land and Building have been taken on lease by the Company. The terms of lease rent are for the period ranging from 1 year to 5 years depending on the lease agreement with the lessor. Such leases are renewable by mutual consent. There is no contingent rent, no sub-leases and no restrictions imposed by the lease arrangements. The Company has not revalued its Right-of-use assets. The borrowing rate applied to lease liability is 8.90%

**A. Carrying value of Right of Use Assets at the end of the Year**

| Particulars                            | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>(i) Right to use Assets</b>         |                               |                               |
| Opening Balance                        | 85.90                         | 17.11                         |
| Add: Additions                         | -                             | 108.21                        |
| Less: Deletions                        | -                             | -                             |
| Less: Depreciation charge for the year | (42.95)                       | (39.42)                       |
| <b>Closing Balance</b>                 | <b>42.95</b>                  | <b>85.90</b>                  |

**B. Bifurcation between Current and Non Current Liability**

| Particulars           | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Current Liability     | 49.85                         | 47.51                         |
| Non Current Liability | -                             | 43.41                         |
| <b>Total Balance</b>  | <b>49.85</b>                  | <b>90.92</b>                  |

**C. Carrying value of Lease Liability at the end of the Year**

| Particulars                      | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>(ii) Lease Liabilities</b>    |                               |                               |
| Opening Balance                  | 90.92                         | 20.13                         |
| Add: Lease Liability             | -                             | 108.21                        |
| Add: Interest on Lease Liability | 6.44                          | 8.81                          |
| Less: Rent paid during the year  | (47.51)                       | (46.22)                       |
| <b>Closing Balance</b>           | <b>49.85</b>                  | <b>90.92</b>                  |

**D. Maturity analysis of Lease Liabilities - Undiscounted**

| Particulars                                                        | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March 2025 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Less than One year                                                 | 49.85                         | 47.51                         |
| One to Five years                                                  | -                             | 52.29                         |
| More than Five years                                               | -                             | -                             |
| <b>Total undiscounted lease liabilities at the end of the year</b> | <b>49.85</b>                  | <b>99.80</b>                  |

**E. Amounts recognised in Profit & Loss statement:**

| Particulars                                       | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March, 2025 |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (i) Amortisation of Right of Use Assets           | 42.95                         | 39.42                          |
| (ii) Interest Expenses (included in finance cost) | 6.44                          | 8.81                           |
| (iii) Short-term leases and low value leases      | 2.21                          | 2.27                           |
| <b>Total</b>                                      |                               |                                |

**F. Amount recognized in Statement of Cash Flows**

| Particulars  | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March, 2025 |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Rent paid    | 47.51                         | 46.22                          |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>47.51</b>                  | <b>46.22</b>                   |

AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED  
CIN No: L99999PN1992PLC198612  
Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2026  
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Lakhs, except as otherwise stated)

41) Disclosure In Pursuant To Ind AS 19 Defined Benefit Employee.

Assets and Liability (Balance Sheet Position)

| Particulars                      | As on<br>March 31,2026 | As on<br>March 31,2025 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Present Value of Obligation      | (29.06)                | (29.54)                |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets        | -                      | -                      |
| Surplus / (Deficit)              | (29.06)                | (29.54)                |
| Effects of Asset Ceiling, if any | -                      | -                      |
| <b>Net (Asset) / Liability</b>   | <b>(29.06)</b>         | <b>(29.54)</b>         |

| Particulars                                        | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March, 2025 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| In Income Statement                                | 3.81                          | 3.62                           |
| In Other Comprehensive Income                      | (4.29)                        | (0.28)                         |
| <b>Total Expenses Recognized during the period</b> | <b>(0.49)</b>                 | <b>3.34</b>                    |

Table showing Change in the Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation

| Particulars                                                  | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March, 2025 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Present Value of Obligation as at the beginning</b>       | <b>29.54</b>                  | <b>26.20</b>                   |
| Current Service Cost                                         | 1.95                          | 1.73                           |
| Interest Cost                                                | 1.86                          | 1.88                           |
| Benefit paid directly by the employer                        | -                             | -                              |
| Re-measurement (or Actuarial) (gain) / loss arising from:    |                               |                                |
| - change in demographic assumptions                          | -                             | -                              |
| - change in financial assumptions                            | (0.77)                        | 0.79                           |
| - experience variance (i.e. Actual experiencevs assumptions) | (3.52)                        | (1.07)                         |
| - others                                                     | -                             | -                              |
| Past Service Cost                                            | -                             | -                              |
| Effect of change in foreign exchange rates                   | -                             | -                              |
| Benefits Paid from the fund                                  | -                             | -                              |
| <b>Present Value of Obligation as at the end</b>             | <b>29.06</b>                  | <b>29.54</b>                   |

Expense recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss for the current period

| Particulars                                        | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March, 2025 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Current Service Cost                               | 1.86                          | 1.73                           |
| Net Interest Cost                                  | 1.95                          | 1.88                           |
| Past Service Cost                                  | -                             | -                              |
| (Expected Contributions by the Employees)          | -                             | -                              |
| (Gains)/Losses on Curtailments And Settlements     | -                             | -                              |
| Net Effect of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates    | -                             | -                              |
| <b>Expenses Recognised in the Income Statement</b> | <b>3.81</b>                   | <b>3.62</b>                    |

Expenses recognized in Other Comprehensive Income(OCI) for the Current Period

| Particulars                                                  | Year ended<br>31st March 2026 | Year ended<br>31st March, 2025 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Actuarial (Gains)/Losses on Obligation For the Period        | (4.29)                        | (0.28)                         |
| Return on Plan Assets, Excluding Interest Income             | -                             | -                              |
| Change in Asset Ceiling                                      | -                             | -                              |
| <b>Net (Income)/Expense for the period Recognized in OCI</b> | <b>(4.29)</b>                 | <b>(0.28)</b>                  |

Actuarial Assumptions

We have used actuarial assumptions selected by the Company. The Company Key actuarial assumptions are given below:

(i) Financial Assumptions

The principal financial assumptions used in the valuation are shown in the table below:

| Particulars                    | As on<br>March 31,2026 | As on<br>March 31,2025 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Discount rate (per annum)      | 7.23%                  | 6.61%                  |
| Salary growth rate (per annum) | 5.00%                  | 5.00%                  |

The discount rate indicated above reflects the estimated timing and currency of benefit payments. It is based on the yields/ rates available on applicable bonds as on the current valuation date

The salary growth rate indicated above is the Company's best estimate of an increase in salary of the employees in future years, determined considering the general trend in inflation, seniority, promotions, past experience and other relevant factors such as demand and supply in employment market, etc.

**(ii) Demographic Assumptions**

The principal demographic assumptions used in the valuation are shown in the table below:

| Particulars                                             | As on<br>March 31,2026 | As on<br>March 31,2025 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Mortality rate (% of IALM 12-14)                        | 100%                   | 100%                   |
| Normal retirement age                                   | 60 Years               | 60 Years               |
| Attrition / Withdrawal rates, based on age: (per annum) |                        |                        |
| Upto 30 years                                           | 10.00%                 | 10.00%                 |
| 31-44 years                                             | 10.00%                 | 10.00%                 |
| Above 44 years                                          | 10.00%                 | 10.00%                 |

**(iii) Sensitivity Analysis**

Significant actuarial assumptions for the determination of the defined benefit obligation are discount rate, expected salary increase and mortality. The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant. The results of sensitivity analysis is given below:

| Particulars                       | As on<br>March 31,2026 | As on<br>March 31,2025 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Defined Benefit Obligation (Base) | 29.06                  | 29.54                  |

| Particulars                                                                                    | March 31,2026 |          | March 31,2025 |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|
|                                                                                                | Decrease      | Increase | Decrease      | Increase |
| Discount Rate (- / + 1%)<br>(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)                     | 1.27          | (1.17)   | 1.46          | (1.33)   |
| Salary Growth Rate (- / + 1%)<br>(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)                | (0.68)        | 0.75     | (0.79)        | 0.79     |
| Attrition Rate (- / + 1% of attrition rates)<br>(% change compared to base due to sensitivity) | (0.20)        | 0.18     | (0.20)        | 0.18     |

AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED  
CIN No: L99999PN1992PLC198612  
Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2026  
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Lakhs, except as otherwise stated)

42 ) Ratios

Additional Regulatory Requirement

| Sr No | Particulars                               | Numerator                                   | Denominator                   | 31st March 2026 | 31st March 2025 | Change | % change | Reason for Variance                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     | Current Ratio(In Times)                   | Current Assets                              | Current liabilities           | 1.61            | 1.50            | 0.10   | 6.80%    | NA                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2     | Debt equity ratio(In Times)               | Total borrowings                            | Total equity                  | 0.05            | 0.23            | (0.18) | -80.10%  | Decrease on account of less outstanding balance of channel financing facility from Banks and increase in total equity on account of current year profit |
| 3     | Debt Service Coverage Ratio(In Times)     | Earning Before Interest, Depreciation & Tax | Debt Service                  | 11.62           | 10.72           | 0.91   | 8.45%    | NA                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4     | Return on Equity Ratio(In Times)          | Net profit after tax                        | Average Shareholder's equity. | 0.18            | 0.19            | (0.01) | -6.58%   | NA                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5     | Inventory turnover Ratio(In Times)        | Cost Of Goods Sold                          | Average Inventory             | 130.47          | 130.98          | (0.51) | -0.39%   | NA                                                                                                                                                      |
| 6     | Trade Receivable turnover ratio(In Times) | Net Credit Sales                            | Average Accounts Receivable   | 4.30            | 5.34            | (1.04) | -19.49%  | NA                                                                                                                                                      |
| 7     | Trade payables turnover ratio (In Times)  | Net Credit Purchase                         | Average Accounts Payable      | 6.14            | 9.92            | (3.78) | -38.09%  | Decrease due to Increase in Trade payables balance in Current year as compared to Previous year.                                                        |
| 8     | Net Capital turnover ratio(In Times)      | Net annual sales                            | Working capital               | 8.68            | 10.74           | (2.06) | -19.14%  | NA                                                                                                                                                      |
| 9     | Net Profit ratio (In Percentage)          | Net Profit                                  | Revenue from Operations       | 2.10            | 2.20            | (0.11) | -4.83%   | NA                                                                                                                                                      |

AMBA ENTERPRISES LIMITED  
CIN No: L99999PN1992PLC198612

Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2026  
(All amounts in Indian Rupees Lakhs, except as otherwise stated)

**43) Audit trail**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) has prescribed a new requirement for companies under the proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 inserted by the Companies (Accounts) Amendment Rules, 2021 requiring companies, which uses accounting software for maintaining its books of account, shall use only such accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail of each and every transaction, creating an edit log of each change made in the books of account along with the date when such changes were made and ensuring that the audit trail cannot be disabled.

The Company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all the relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, there are no instance of audit trail feature being tampered with.

**44) Segment Reporting**

The Company is engaged only in the business of producing and reselling of Coil, Transformer Lamination Sheet and related products. As such, there are no separate reportable segments, the disclosure as required as per Indian Accounting Standard on "Operating Segments" (IND AS - 108) is not given.

**45) Other statutory information**

- 1 No proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 (as amended) and rules made thereunder.
- 2 The Company do not have any transactions with companies struck off.
- 3 The Company do not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- 4 The Company have not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- 5 The Company have not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- 6 The Company have not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall
  - i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
- 7 The Company have no such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961)
- 8 The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017
- 9 The Company has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India.

46) Previous year's figures have been regrouped /rearranged wherever necessary to conform to the current year presentation.

For Bilimoria Mehta & Co  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. : 101490W

For Amba Enterprises Limited

CA Aakash Mehta  
Partner  
M. No. : 165824  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: May 12, 2026  
UDIN: 26165824PYWHMF4682

Mr. Ketan H. Mehta      Mrs. Pranali More  
(Managing Director)      (Chief Financial Officer)  
DIN- 01238700

Mr. Dharendra Mehta      Shridha Gupta  
(Independent Director)      (Company Secretary)  
DIN- 07891935      (ACS No:49260)